

PASCAS FINANCE

Khazarian Banksters

Control Humanity



“Peace And Spirit Creating Alternate Solutions”

PASCAS FOUNDATION (Aust) Ltd
ABN 23 133 271 593

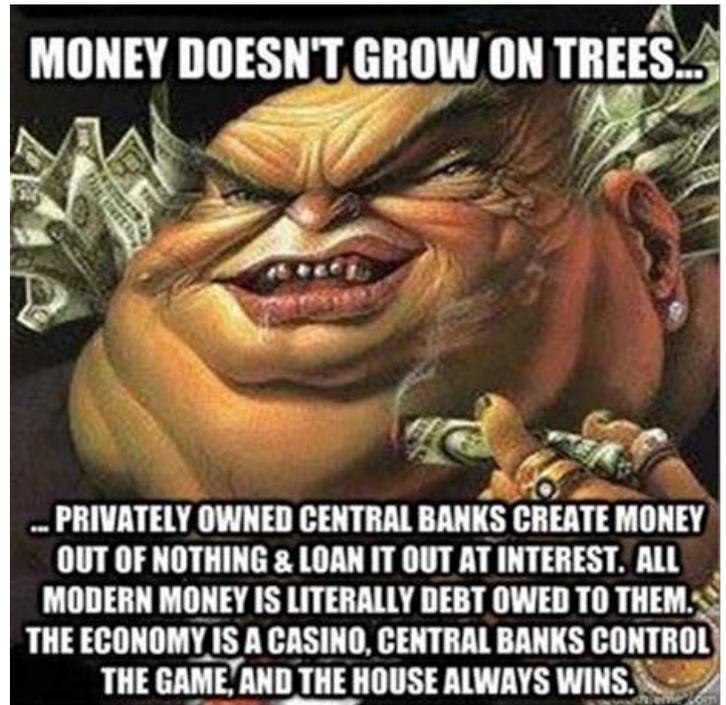
Em: info@pascasworldcare.com
Em: info@pascashealth.com

Pascas Foundation is a not for profit organisation
Queensland, Australia

www.pascasworldcare.com www.pascashealth.com

For centuries, a small number of families have been drawing together and perfecting absolute control of all of humanity without humanity being aware.

There stealth has now been revealed – read on if you want to unlock their hold over you and your family!



THEY ARE JUST USING US WE ARE ALL SLAVES



Complete list of banks owned or controlled by the Rothschild family

<https://jdreport.com/complete-list-banks-owned-or-controlled-by-the-rothschild-family/>

Gepubliceerd 8 augustus 2017 · Bijgewerkt 26 februari 2019

“Give me control over a nations currency, and I care not who makes its laws” – Baron M.A. Rothschild

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jYZksdzVxic>

Before proceeding, I suggest you reading the following list of articles:

1. [The Complete History of the ‘House Of Rothschild’](#)
2. [The Complete History of the Freemasonry and the Creation of the New World Order](#)
3. [The Entire ILLUMINATI History](#)
4. [Everything about the Rothschild Zionism](#)
5. [How the Rothschilds Became the Secret Rulers of the World](#)



<https://www.google.com/amp/s/jdreport.com/complete-list-banks-owned-or-controlled-by-the-rothschild-family/>

NWO: Secret Societies and Biblical Prophecy Vol. 1

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jYZksdzVxic>

ROTHSCHILD OWNED & CONTROLLED BANKS:

Afghanistan: Bank of Afghanistan
 Albania: Bank of Albania
 Algeria: Bank of Algeria
 Argentina: Central Bank of Argentina
 Armenia: Central Bank of Armenia
 Aruba: Central Bank of Aruba
 Australia: Reserve Bank of Australia
 Austria: Austrian National Bank
 Azerbaijan: Central Bank of Azerbaijan Republic
 Bahamas: Central Bank of The Bahamas
 Bahrain: Central Bank of Bahrain
 Bangladesh: Bangladesh Bank
 Barbados: Central Bank of Barbados
 Belarus: National Bank of the Republic of Belarus
 Belgium: National Bank of Belgium
 Belize: Central Bank of Belize
 Benin: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO)
 Bermuda: Bermuda Monetary Authority
 Bhutan: Royal Monetary Authority of Bhutan
 Bolivia: Central Bank of Bolivia
 Bosnia: Central Bank of Bosnia and Herzegovina
 Botswana: Bank of Botswana
 Brazil: Central Bank of Brazil
 Bulgaria: Bulgarian National Bank
 Burkina Faso: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO)
 Burundi: Bank of the Republic of Burundi
 Cambodia: National Bank of Cambodia
 Came Roon: Bank of Central African States
 Canada: Bank of Canada – Banque du Canada
 Cayman Islands: Cayman Islands Monetary Authority
 Central African Republic: Bank of Central African States
 Chad: Bank of Central African States
 Chile: Central Bank of Chile
 China: The People’s Bank of China
 Colombia: Bank of the Republic
 Comoros: Central Bank of Comoros
 Congo: Bank of Central African States
 Costa Rica: Central Bank of Costa Rica
 Côte d’Ivoire: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO)

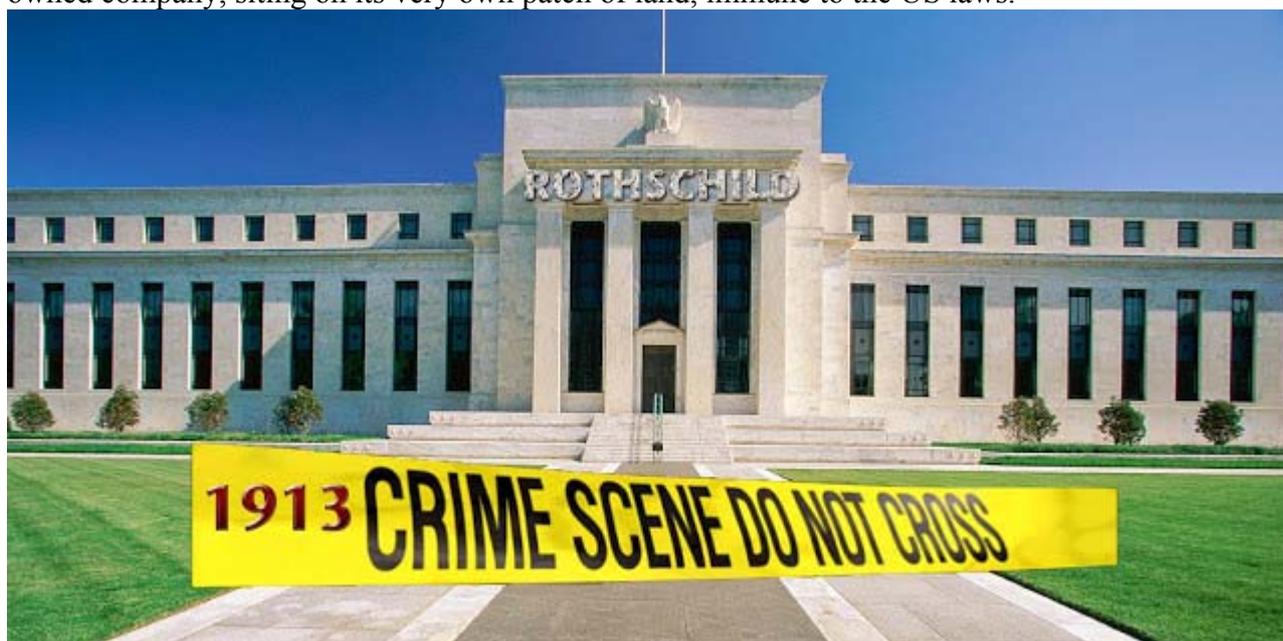
Croatia: Croatian National Bank
Cuba: Central Bank of Cuba
Cyprus: Central Bank of Cyprus
Czech Republic: Czech National Bank
Denmark: National Bank of Denmark
Dominican Republic: Central Bank of the Dominican Republic
East Caribbean area: Eastern Caribbean Central Bank
Ecuador: Central Bank of Ecuador
Egypt: Central Bank of Egypt
El Salvador: Central Reserve Bank of El Salvador
Equatorial Guinea: Bank of Central African States
Estonia: Bank of Estonia
Ethiopia: National Bank of Ethiopia
European Union: European Central Bank
Fiji: Reserve Bank of Fiji
Finland: Bank of Finland
France: Bank of France
Gabon: Bank of Central African States
The Gambia: Central Bank of The Gambia
Georgia: National Bank of Georgia
Germany: Deutsche Bundesbank
Ghana: Bank of Ghana
Greece: Bank of Greece
Guatemala: Bank of Guatemala
Guinea Bissau: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO)
Guyana: Bank of Guyana
Haiti: Central Bank of Haiti
Honduras: Central Bank of Honduras
Hong Kong: Hong Kong Monetary Authority
Hungary: Magyar Nemzeti Bank
Iceland: Central Bank of Iceland
India: Reserve Bank of India
Indonesia: Bank Indonesia
Iran: The Central Bank of the Islamic Republic of Iran
Iraq: Central Bank of Iraq
Ireland: Central Bank and Financial Services Authority of Ireland
Israel: Bank of Israel
Italy: Bank of Italy
Jamaica: Bank of Jamaica
Japan: Bank of Japan
Jordan: Central Bank of Jordan
Kazakhstan: National Bank of Kazakhstan
Kenya: Central Bank of Kenya
Korea: Bank of Korea
Kuwait: Central Bank of Kuwait
Kyrgyzstan: National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic
Latvia: Bank of Latvia
Lebanon: Central Bank of Lebanon
Lesotho: Central Bank of Lesotho
Libya: Central Bank of Libya (Their most recent conquest)

Uruguay: Central Bank of Uruguay
Lithuania: Bank of Lithuania
Luxembourg: Central Bank of Luxembourg
Macao: Monetary Authority of Macao
Macedonia: National Bank of the Republic of Macedonia
Madagascar: Central Bank of Madagascar
Malawi: Reserve Bank of Malawi
Malaysia: Central Bank of Malaysia
Mali: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO)
Malta: Central Bank of Malta
Mauritius: Bank of Mauritius
Mexico: Bank of Mexico
Moldova: National Bank of Moldova
Mongolia: Bank of Mongolia
Montenegro: Central Bank of Montenegro
Morocco: Bank of Morocco
Mozambique: Bank of Mozambique
Namibia: Bank of Namibia
Nepal: Central Bank of Nepal
Netherlands: Netherlands Bank
Netherlands Antilles: Bank of the Netherlands Antilles
New Zealand: Reserve Bank of New Zealand
Nicaragua: Central Bank of Nicaragua
Niger: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO)
Nigeria: Central Bank of Nigeria
Norway: Central Bank of Norway
Oman: Central Bank of Oman
Pakistan: State Bank of Pakistan
Papua New Guinea: Bank of Papua New Guinea
Paraguay: Central Bank of Paraguay
Peru: Central Reserve Bank of Peru
Philippines: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Poland: National Bank of Poland
Portugal: Bank of Portugal
Qatar: Qatar Central Bank
Romania: National Bank of Romania
Russia: Central Bank of Russia
Rwanda: National Bank of Rwanda
San Marino: Central Bank of the Republic of San Marino
Samoa: Central Bank of Samoa
Saudi Arabia: Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency
Senegal: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO)
Serbia: National Bank of Serbia
Seychelles: Central Bank of Seychelles
Sierra Leone: Bank of Sierra Leone
Singapore: Monetary Authority of Singapore
Slovakia: National Bank of Slovakia
Slovenia: Bank of Slovenia
Solomon Islands: Central Bank of Solomon Islands
South Africa: South African Reserve Bank

Spain: Bank of Spain
 Sri Lanka: Central Bank of Sri Lanka
 Sudan: Bank of Sudan
 Surinam: Central Bank of Suriname
 Swaziland: The Central Bank of Swaziland
 Sweden: Sveriges Riksbank
 Switzerland: Swiss National Bank
 Tajikistan: National Bank of Tajikistan
 Tanzania: Bank of Tanzania
 Thailand: Bank of Thailand
 Togo: Central Bank of West African States (BCEAO)
 Tonga: National Reserve Bank of Tonga
 Trinidad and Tobago: Central Bank of Trinidad and Tobago
 Tunisia: Central Bank of Tunisia
 Turkey: Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey
 Uganda: Bank of Uganda
 Ukraine: National Bank of Ukraine
 United Arab Emirates: Central Bank of United Arab Emirates
 United Kingdom: Bank of England
 United States: Federal Reserve, Federal Reserve Bank of New York
 Vanuatu: Reserve Bank of Vanuatu
 Venezuela: Central Bank of Venezuela
 Vietnam: The State Bank of Vietnam
 Yemen: Central Bank of Yemen
 Zambia: Bank of Zambia
 Zimbabwe: Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe

The FED and the IRS

Virtually unknown to the general public is the fact that the US Federal Reserve is a privately owned company, sitting on its very own patch of land, immune to the US laws.



This privately owned company (controlled by the Rothschilds, Rockefellers and Morgans) prints the money FOR the US Government, which pays them interest for the “favour.” This means that

if we would reset the nation's debt today and would begin reprinting money, we would be in debt to the FED from the very first dollar loaned to our Government.

Also, most people living in the USA have no clue that the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) is a foreign agency.

To be more accurate, the IRS is a foreign private corporation of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and is the private "army" of the Federal Reserve (Fed).



Its main goal is to make sure the American people pay their tax and be good little slaves.

You can read more on the subject [here](#).

<http://humansarefree.com/2015/01/did-you-know-irs-and-fed-are-private.html>

In 1835, US President Andrew Jackson declared his disdain for the international bankers:

“You are a den of vipers. I intend to rout you out, and by the Eternal God I will rout you out. If the people only understood the rank injustice of our money and banking system, there would be a revolution before morning.”

There followed an (unsuccessful) assassination attempt on President Jackson's life. Jackson had told his vice president, Martin Van Buren:

“The bank, Mr. Van Buren, is trying to kill me.”

This was the beginning of a pattern of intrigue that would plague the White House itself over the coming decades. Both Lincoln and JFK have been murdered for trying to rid the country of banksters.

Read everything on the subject [here](#).

<http://humansarefree.com/2013/11/jfk-killed-after-shutting-down.html>

The world's Megabanks

There are two Megabanks that offer loans to all the countries around the planet, the World Bank and the IMF. The first one is jointly owned by the world's top banking families, with the Rothschilds at the very top, while the second one is privately owned by the Rothschilds alone.

These two Megabanks offer loans to “[developing countries](#)” and use their almost impossible-to-pay-back interests to get their hands on the real wealth: **land** and **precious metals**.

But that's not all! An important part of their plan is to also exploit a country's natural resources (like petrol or gas) via their covertly-owned companies, refine them, and sell them back to the same country, making a huge profit.

But in order for these companies to operate optimally, they need a solid infrastructure, which is usually lacking in the so called “developing countries.” So before the banksters even offer the almost impossible-to-pay-back loans, they make sure that most of the money will be invested in — you've guessed it — infrastructure.

These “negotiations” are carried out by the so called “Economic Hitmen”, who succeed by handsomely rewarding (i.e. bribing) or threatening with death those who are in the position to sell away their country.

For more information on the subject, I suggest reading the [Confessions of an Economic Hitman](#).

The one bank that rules them all, the “[Bank for International Settlement](#),” is — obviously — controlled by the Rothschilds and it is nicknamed the “Tower of Basel.”

The true power of the Rothschilds goes FAR beyond the Banking Empire.

If you are not yet amazed by the power of the Rothschilds (I know you are), please know that they are also behind all wars since Napoleon. That's when they've discovered just **how profitable it is to finance both sides of a war and they've been doing it ever since**.

In 1849, Guttle Schnapper, the wife of Mayer Amschel stated:

“If my sons did not want wars, there would be none.”

So, the world is still at war because it is very, very profitable to the Rothschilds and their parasite bankster bloodlines. And [for as long as we will continue to use money, the world will never know peace.](#)

It is shocking for many to find out that the United States of America is a corporation ruled from abroad. Its original name was the Virginia Company and it was owned by the [British Crown](#) (it should not be mistaken for the Queen, which functions largely in a **ceremonial capacity only**).

The British Crown donated the company to the Vatican, which gave the exploitation rights back to the Crown. The US Presidents are appointed CEOs and their business is to make money for the British Crown and the Vatican, who take their share of the profits every year.

The British Crown covertly rules the world from the 677-acre, independent sovereign state, know as The City of London. This other Crown is comprised of a committee of 12 banks headed by the Bank of England. Guess who is controlling the Bank of England? Yup, the Rothschilds!

(Read everything on the subject [here](#)).

<http://humansarefree.com/2014/09/the-top-of-pyramid-rothschilds-british.html>

In 1815, Nathan Mayer made the following statement:

“I care not what puppet is placed upon the throne of England to rule the Empire on which the sun never sets. The man who controls Britain’s money supply controls the British Empire, and I control the British money supply.”

The House of Rothschild is really at the top of the pyramid of power. They are behind the [New World Order](#) and the complete domination of the world agenda. They are behind the European Union and the Euro and they are behind the idea of a North American Union and the Amero. They are controlling all of the world’s secret services and their private army is [NATO](#).

Very, very impressive!

Now, what would you say if I told you that [we can crumble their empire to dust overnight, without any sort of violence?](#)

<http://humansarefree.com/2014/10/exposing-shadow-forces-behind-nwo.html>

The Complete History of the 'House of Rothschild'

<http://humansarefree.com/2011/09/history-of-house-of-rothschild-complete.html>

Control Freaks — The Rothschilds have been in control of the world for a very long time, their tentacles reaching into many aspects of our daily lives, as is documented in the following article.

However, before we jump to the timeline, let's read this invaluable introduction which will help us to clearly understand who the Rothschilds are as opposed to who they claim to be.

Definition of Zionism: an organization of so called Jews whose goal is to create a nation for Jews.

Definition of Judaism: Jews collectively who practice a religion based on the Torah and the Talmud.



Just one of a multitude of Rothschild Palaces

Khazarian Ashkenazis

The Rothschilds “claim” that they are Jewish, when in fact they are Khazars. They are from a country called Khazaria, which occupied the land locked between the Black Sea and the Caspian Sea which is now predominantly occupied by Georgia.

The reason the Rothschilds claim to be Jewish is that the Khazars under the instruction of the King, converted to the Jewish faith in (or about) 740 A.D., but of course that did not include converting their Asiatic Mongolian genes to the genes of the Jewish people.

The Thirteenth Tribe

85 - 90% of Jews are Khazars

You will find that approximately 85 - 90% of people in the world today who call themselves Jews are actually Khazars, or as they like to be known, Ashkenazi Jews.

These people knowingly lie to the world with their claims that the land of Israel is theirs by birthright, when in actual fact their real homeland is over 800 miles away in Georgia. Let's Pretend We ARE the chosen people!

So, next time you hear an Israeli Prime Minister bleating about the so-called persecution of the Jews, consider this; every Prime Minister of Israel has been an Ashkenazi Jew.

Therefore when all these Prime Ministers have curried favour with the West for their re-establishment of a Jewish homeland, they have knowingly and deliberately lied to you, as they were never from that region, and they well know it, because it is they who call themselves Ashkenazi Jews.

The Synagogue of Satan: The Secret History of Jewish World Domination



[The Book of Revelation](#), Chapter 2, Verse 9, states the following which would appear to be about these Ashkenazi Jews:

"I know thy works, and tribulation and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan."

The most wealthy bloodline in the world, bar none, and the leader of the Ashkenazi Jews in the world today, is the Rothschild family. As you will see in the timeline, the Rothschilds have obtained this position through lies, manipulation and murder.

Their bloodline extends into the Royal Families of Europe, and the following family names:

- [Astor](#)
- Bundy

- Collins
- [DuPont](#)
- Freeman
- [Kennedy](#)
- [Morgan](#)
- [Oppenheimer](#)
- [Rockefeller](#)
- Sassoon
- Schiff
- Taft and
- Van Duyn.

However, these are not the only bloodlines to worry about.

[These 13 Families Rule the World: The Shadow Forces Behind the NWO](#)

<http://humansarefree.com/2014/10/exposing-shadow-forces-behind-nwo.html>

You are probably aware of the centuries old practice undertaken by many Ashkenazi Jews whereby they would change their name, in order for them to appear part of the dominant race of the country in which they lived, so as they could obtain influential positions in that country, which they would then exploit to serve their real masters elsewhere.

There is plenty of evidence to prove the Rothschilds continue that deceptive tradition.

Furthermore the Rothschilds are known to sire many children secretly that they can put into positions of power when required.

This started with the very first man who took the name Rothschild, who had a secret sixth son.

Finally, remember the world is a diverse place, I could if I wanted change my name to Rothschild, or any of the names listed above, and that would not make me part of this family anymore than converting to Judaism in 740 A.D. will make these Ashkenazis Jewish.

Do not judge a book by its “cover alone”!

Please, therefore, do not automatically assume someone you see with the name Rothschild or any of the names listed above are part of the Rothschild criminal network. Furthermore and most importantly, the majority of Ashkenazi Jews are innocent and not part of this network.

Check the facts out for yourself first, this article is designed to inform people who the enemy is, not single out people of a particular race or people with a particular surname, who may have nothing to do with this Rothschild criminal network.

Mayer Amschel Bauer



The Red Hexagram

1743: Mayer Amschel Bauer, an Ashkenazi Jew, is born in Frankfurt, Germany, the son of Moses Amschel Bauer, a money lender and the proprietor of a counting house.

Moses Amschel Bauer places a red sign above the entrance door to his counting house. This sign is a red hexagram (which geometrically and numerically translates into the number 666) which under Rothschild instruction will end up on the Israeli flag some two centuries later.

1753: Gutle Schnaper, an Ashkenazi Jew (future wife of Mayer Amschel Bauer), born to respected merchant, Wolf Salomon Schnaper.

General von Estorff

1760: During this decade Mayer Amschel Bauer works for a bank owned by the Oppenheimers' in Hanover, Germany.

He is highly successful and becomes a junior partner. Whilst working at the bank he becomes acquainted with General von Estorff.

RED SIGN

Following his father's death, Bauer returns to Frankfurt to take over his father's business.

Bauer recognizes the significance of the red hexagram and changes his name from Bauer to Rothschild, after the red hexagram or sign signifying 666 hanging over the entrance door ("Rot," is German for, "Red," "Schild," is German for, "Shield").

Hessian Soldiers

Now Mayer Amschel Rothschild, he discovers that General von Estorff is now attached to the court of Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau, one of the richest royal houses in Europe, which gained its wealth by the hiring out of Hessian soldiers to foreign countries for vast profits (a practice that continues today in the form of exporting, "peacekeeping," troops throughout the world).

He therefore makes the General's re-acquaintance on the pretext of selling him valuable coins and trinkets at discounted prices. As he plans, Rothschild is subsequently introduced to Prince William himself who is more than pleased with discounted prices he charges for his rare coins and trinkets, and Rothschild offers him a bonus for any other business the Prince can direct his way.

Rothschild subsequently becomes close associates with Prince William, and ends up doing business with him and members of the court. He soon discovers that loaning money to governments and royalty is more profitable than loaning to individuals, as the loans are bigger and are secured by the nation's taxes.

1769: Mayer Amschel Rothschild is given permission by Prince William to hang a sign on the front of his business premises declaring that he is, "M. A. Rothschild, by appointment court factor to his serene highness, Prince William of Hanau."

1770: Mayer Amschel Rothschild draws up plans for the creation of the Illuminati and entrusts Ashkenazi Jew, Adam Weishaupt, a Crypto-Jew who was outwardly Roman Catholic, with its organization and development.



Amschel Mayer Rothschild

The Illuminati is to be based upon the teachings of the Talmud, which is in turn, the teachings of Rabbinical Jews. It was to be called the Illuminati as this is a Luciferian term which means, keepers of the light.

Mayer Amschel Rothschild marries Gutle Schnaper.

Amschel Mayer Rothschild is born.

1773: Amschel Mayer Rothschild born, the first of Mayer Amschel Rothschild's sons. He like all his brothers who follow him, will enter the family business at the age of 12.

Salomon Mayer Rothschild



1774: Salomon Mayer Rothschild is born.

1776: Adam Weishaupt officially completes his organization of the Illuminati on May 1 of this year.

The purpose of the Illuminati is to divide the goyim (all non-Jews) through political, economic, social and religious means.

The opposing sides were to be armed and incidents were to be provided in order for them to: fight amongst themselves; destroy national governments; destroy religious institutions; and eventually destroy each other.

That same year, Weishaupt soon infiltrates the Continental Order of Freemasons with this Illuminati doctrine and establishes lodges of the Grand Orient to be their secret headquarters. This was all under the orders and finance of Mayer Amschel Rothschild and the concept has spread and is followed within Masonic Lodges worldwide to the present day.

Weishaupt also recruits 2,000 paid followers including the most intelligent men in the field of arts and letters, education, science, finance, and industry. They were instructed to follow the following methods in order to control people.

SPIRITUAL UNIVERSE CAMPS



Celestial Spirits, since 22 March 2017, now control all spirit communications.



- religious group
- political group
- power control
- economic system group
- these spirits used to control the governments on Earth – they are now blocked
- very low energy individuals – interacting with individuals.

Malevolent spirits have no power even though they used to try to influence us.

SUBVERTING GOVERNMENTS

- 1) Use monetary and sex bribery to obtain control of men already in high places, in the various levels of all governments and other fields of endeavour.

Once influential persons had fallen for the lies, deceits, and temptations of the Illuminati they were to be held in bondage by application of political and other forms of blackmail, threats of financial ruin, public exposure and fiscal harm, even death to themselves and loved members of their families.

SUBVERTING EDUCATION

2) The faculties of colleges and universities were to cultivate students possessing exceptional mental ability belonging to well-bred families with international leanings, and recommend them for special training in internationalism, or rather the notion that only a one-world government can put an end to recurring wars and strife. Such training was to be provided by granting scholarships to those selected by the Illuminati.

SUBVERT ETHICS, POLICIES, MEASURES, RELIGIONS, GOVERNMENTS AND BANKS

3) All influential people trapped into coming under the control of the Illuminati, plus the students who had been specially educated and trained, were to be used as agents and placed behind the scenes of all governments as experts and specialists.

This was so they would advise the top executives to adopt policies which would in the long-run serve the secret plans of the Illuminati one-world conspiracy and bring about the destruction of the governments and religions they were elected or appointed to serve.

SUBVERSION OF PRESS

4) To obtain absolute-control of the press, at that time the only mass-communications media which distributed information to the public, so that all news and information could be slanted in order to make the masses believe that a one-world government is the only solution to our many and varied problems.

Nathan Mayer Rothschild



1777: Nathan Mayer Rothschild (another parasite) is born.

1784: Adam Weishaupt issues his order for the French Revolution to be started by Maximilien Robespierre in book form. This book was written by one of Weishaupt's associates, Xavier Zwack, and sent by courier from Frankfurt to Paris.

However en route there, the courier is struck by lightning, the book detailing this plan discovered by the police, and handed over to the Bavarian authorities.

As a consequence, the Bavarian government orders the police to raid Weishaupt's Masonic lodges of the Grand Orient and the homes of his most influential associates.

Clearly, the Bavarian authorities were convinced that the book that was discovered was a very real threat by a private group of influential people, to use wars and revolutions to achieve their political ends.

1785: The Bavarian government outlaws the Illuminati and closes all of the Bavarian lodges of the Grand Orient.

In 1785 Mayer Amschel Rothschild moves his family home to a five story house in Frankfurt which he shares with the Schiff family.



Carl Mayer Rothschild

1786: The Bavarian government publishes the details of the Illuminati plot in a document entitled, "The Original Writings of The Order and Sect of The Illuminati." They then send this document to all the heads of church and state throughout Europe, but sadly their warning is ignored.



1788: Kalmann (Carl) Mayer Rothschild (another parasite) is Born

1789: Due to the European ignorance of the Bavarian government's warning, the Illuminati's plan for a French Revolution succeeded from this year to 1793. This revolution was a bankers' dream, it established a new constitution and passed laws that forbade the Roman Church from levying tithes (taxes) and also removed its exemption from taxation.

1790: Mayer Amschel Rothschild states:

"Let me issue and control a nation's money and I care not who writes the laws."

1791: The Rothschilds get, "control of a nation's money," through Alexander Hamilton (their agent in George Washington's cabinet) when they set up a central bank in the USA called the First Bank of the United States. This is established with a 20 year charter.



Jacob Mayer Rothschild

1792: Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild (another useless parasite) is born.

1796: Amschel Mayer Rothschild marries Eva Hanau.

1798: John Robison publishes a book entitled, "[Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All the Religions and Governments of Europe Carried on in the Secret Meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies.](#)"

In this book, Professor Robison of the University of Edinburgh, one of the leading intellectuals of his time, who in 1783 was elected general secretary of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, gave details of the whole [Rothschild Illuminati](#) plot.

He advised how he had been a high degree mason in the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and had been invited by Adam Weishaupt to Europe, where he had been given a revised copy of Weishaupt's conspiracy.

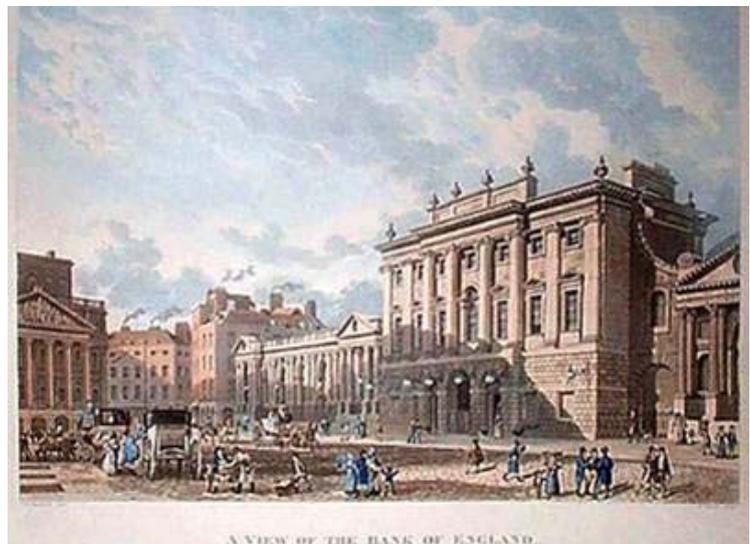
However, although he pretended to go along with it, Professor Robison did not agree with it and therefore published his informational book which included details of the Bavarian governments investigations into the Illuminati and the French Revolution.

That same year on July 19th, David Pappen, President of Harvard University, lectured the graduating class on the influence illuminism was having on American politics and religion.

At the age of 21, Nathan Mayer Rothschild leaves Frankfurt for England, where with a large sum of money given to him by his father, he sets up a banking house in London.

P R O O F S
OF A
CONSPIRACY
AGAINST ALL THE
RELIGIONS AND GOVERNMENTS
OF
EUROPE,
CARRIED ON
IN THE SECRET MEETINGS
OF
FREE MASONS, ILLUMINATI,
AND
READING SOCIETIES.
COLLECTED FROM GOOD AUTHORITIES,
BY JOHN ROBISON, A. M.
PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, AND SECRETARY TO THE
ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH.
Nam tua res agitur paries cum proximus ardet.
THE FOURTH EDITION.
TO WHICH IS ADDED, A POSTSCRIPT.

NEW-YORK:
Printed and Sold by George Forman, No. 64, Water-Street,
between Coenties and the Old-Ship.
1798.



1800: Salomon Mayer Rothschild marries Caroline Stern.



©JewishEncyclopedia.com

Nathan Mayer Rothschild

1806: Napoleon states that it is his, "object to remove the house of Hess-Cassel from rulership and to strike it out of the list of powers."

On hearing this, Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau, flees Germany, goes to Denmark and entrusts his fortune valued at \$3,000,000 at that time to Mayer Amschel Rothschild for safekeeping.

In this year, 1806, Nathan Mayer Rothschild marries Hannah Barent Cohen the daughter of a wealthy London merchant.



Lionel Nathan de Rothschild

1808: Nathan Mayer Rothschild has his first son born Lionel Nathan de Rothschild.

1810: Sir Francis Baring and Abraham Goldsmid die.

Salomon Mayer Rothschild goes to Vienna, Austria and sets up the bank, M. von Rothschild und Söhne.

1811: The charter for the Rothschilds Bank of the United States runs out and Congress votes against its renewal.

Nathan Mayer Rothschild is not amused and he states, "Either the application for renewal of the charter is granted, or the United States will find itself involved in a most disastrous war."

However the United States stands firm and the Charter is not renewed, which causes Nathan Mayer Rothschild to issue another threat,

"Teach those impudent Americans a lesson. Bring them back to colonial status."

1812: Backed by Rothschild's money, and Nathan Mayer Rothschild's orders, the British declare war on the United States. The Rothschild's plan was to cause the United States to build up such a debt in fighting this war that they would have to surrender to the Rothschild's and allow the charter for the Rothschild owned First Bank of the United States to be renewed.

Mayer Amschel Rothschild dies.

In his will he lays out specific laws that the House of Rothschild were to follow: all key positions in the family business were only to be held by family members; only male

members of the family were allowed to participate in the family business, this included a reported sixth secret bastard son (It is important to note that Mayer Amschel Rothschild also has five daughters, so today the spread of the Rothschild Zionist dynasty without the Rothschild name is far and wide, and Jews believe the mixed offspring of a Jewish mother is solely Jewish).

The family was to intermarry with its first and second cousins to preserve the family fortune (of the 18 marriages by Mayer Amschel Rothschild's grandchildren, 16 were *between first cousins* — a practice known today as inbreeding); no public inventory of his estate was to be published; no legal action was to be taken with regard to the value of the inheritance; the eldest son of the eldest son was to become the head of the family (this condition could only be overturned when the majority of the family agreed otherwise).

This was straightaway the case and Nathan Mayer Rothschild was elected head of the family following his father, Mayer Amschel Rothschild's death.



Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild goes to Paris, France to set up the bank, de Rothschild Frères.

Nathaniel de Rothschild

Nathaniel de Rothschild, the son in law of Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild (another traitor) is born.

1814: With regard to the \$3,000,000 Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau had entrusted to Mayer Amschel Rothschild for safekeeping, for an account of what happened next we turn to the Jewish Encyclopaedia, 1905 edition, Volume 10, page 494, which states,

"According to legend this money was hidden away in wine casks, and, escaping the search of Napoleon's soldiers when they entered Frankfurt, was restored intact in the same casks in 1814, when the elector (Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau) returned to the electorate (Germany). The facts are somewhat less romantic, and more businesslike."

This last line indicates the money was never returned by Rothschild to Prince William IX of Hesse-Hanau. The encyclopaedia goes on to state,

"Nathan Mayer Rothschild invested this \$3,000,000 in gold from the East India Company knowing that it would be needed for Wellington's peninsula campaign."

On the stolen money Nathan made, "no less than four profits:

- I) On the sale of Wellington's paper which he bought at 50 cents on the dollar and collected at par;
- II) on the sale of gold to Wellington;
- III) on its repurchase; and

IV) on forwarding it to Portugal."

FUNDING BOTH SIDES OF WARS

1815: The five Rothschild brothers work to supply gold to both Wellington's army (through Nathan in England) and Napoleon's army (through Jacob in France), and begin their policy of funding both sides in wars. **The Rothschilds love wars because they are massive generators of risk free debt.**

This is because they are guaranteed by the government of a country, and therefore the efforts of the population of that country, and it doesn't matter if that country loses the war because the loans are given on the guarantee that the victor will honour the debts of the vanquished.

Whilst the Rothschilds are funding both sides in this war, they use the banks they have spread out across Europe to give them the opportunity to set up an unrivalled postal service network of secret routes and fast couriers.

The post these couriers carried was to be opened up by these couriers and their details given to the Rothschilds so they always were one step ahead of current events.

Furthermore, these Rothschild couriers were the only merchants allowed to pass through the English and French blockades. It was these couriers who also kept Nathan Mayer Rothschild up to date with how the war was going so he could use that intelligence to buy and sell from his position on the stock exchange in accordance with that intelligence.

One of Rothschild's couriers was a man named Rothworth. When the outcome of the Battle of Waterloo was won by the British, Rothworth took off for the Channel and was able to deliver this news to Nathan Mayer Rothschild, a full 24 hours before Wellington's own courier.

At that time British bonds were called consuls and they were traded on the floor of the stock exchange. Nathan Mayer Rothschild instructed all his workers on the floor to start selling consuls.

This made all the other traders believe that the British had lost the war so they started selling frantically.

Therefore the consuls plummeted in value which was when Nathan Mayer Rothschild discreetly instructed his workers to purchase all the consuls they could lay their hands on.

When news came through that the British had actually won the war, the consuls went up to a level even higher than before the war ended leaving Nathan Mayer Rothschild with a return of approximately 20 to 1 on his investment.

This gave the Rothschild family complete control of the British economy, now the financial centre of the world following Napoleon's defeat, and forced England to set up a new Bank of England, which Nathan Mayer Rothschild controlled.

Interestingly, 100 years later the New York Times would run a story stating that Nathan Mayer Rothschild's grandson had attempted to secure a court order to suppress publication of a book which had this insider trading story in it. The Rothschild family claimed the story was untrue and libellous, but the court denied the Rothschilds request and ordered the family to pay all court costs.

Back to 1815, this is the year Nathan Mayer Rothschild makes his famous statement,

"I care not what puppet is placed upon the throne of England to rule the Empire on which the sun never sets. The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire, and I control the British money supply."

He would go onto brag that in the 17 years he had been in England he had increased the £20,000 stake given to him by his father, 2500 times to £50 million.

The Rothschilds also use their control of the Bank of England to replace the method of shipping gold from country to country and instead used their five banks spread across Europe to set up a system of paper debits and credits, the banking system of today.

By the end of this century, a period of time that was known as the, "Age of the Rothschilds," it is estimated that the Rothschild family controlled half the wealth of the world.

However something that did not go well for the Rothschilds this year was the Congress of Vienna, which started in September, 1814 and concluded in June of the next year. The reason for this Congress of Vienna, was for the Rothschilds to create a form of world government, to give them complete political control over much of the civilized world.

Many of the European governments were in debt to the Rothschilds, so they figured they could use that as a bargaining tool.

However the Tsar Alexander I of Russia, who had not succumbed to a Rothschild central bank, would not go along with the plan, so the Rothschild world government plan failed.

Enraged by this, Nathan Mayer Rothschild swore that someday he or his descendants would destroy the Tsar Alexander 1st's entire family and descendants. Unfortunately he was true to his word and 102 years later Rothschild funded Bolsheviks would act upon that promise.

Interestingly, world government fanatic and Ashkenazi Jew, Henry Kissinger, did his doctoral dissertation on the Congress of Vienna.

1816: The American Congress passes a bill permitting yet another Rothschild dominated central bank, which gives the Rothschilds control of the American money supply again.

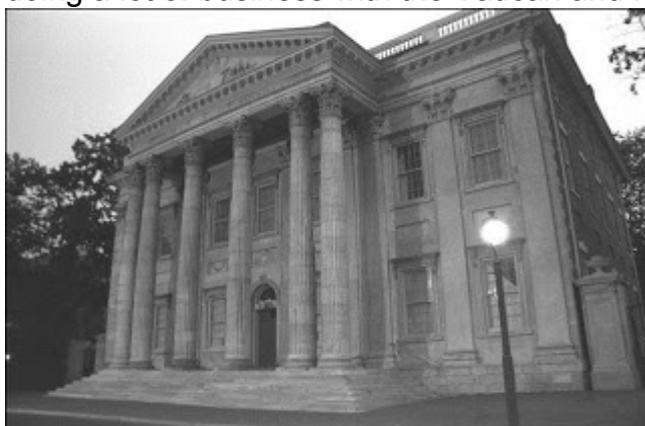
This is called the Second Bank of the United States and is given a twenty year charter.

The British war against the America therefore ends with the deaths of thousands of British and American soldiers, but the Rothschilds get their bank.

1818: Following the French securing massive loans in 1817 in order to help rebuild after their disastrous defeat at Waterloo, Rothschild agents bought vast amounts of French government bonds causing their value to increase.

On November 5th they dumped the lot on the open market causing their value to plummet and France to go into a financial panic. The Rothschilds then stepped in to take control of the French money supply. This was the same year the Rothschilds were able to loan £5,000,000 to the Prussian government.

1821: Kalmann (Carl) Mayer Rothschild was sent to Naples, Italy. He would end up doing a lot of business with the Vatican and Pope Gregory XVI subsequently conferred upon him the Order of St. George.



Also, whenever the Pope received Kalmann, he would give him his hand rather than the customary toe to kiss, which showed the extent of Kalmann's power over the Vatican.

1822: The emperor of Austria made the five Rothschild brothers Barons. Nathan Mayer Rothschild chose not to take up the title.

1823: The Rothschilds take over the financial operations of the Catholic Church, worldwide.

1827: Sir Walter Scott publishes his nine volume set, "The life of Napoleon". In volume two he states that the French Revolution was planned by the Illuminati (Adam Weishaupt) and was financed by the money changers of Europe (The Rothschilds).

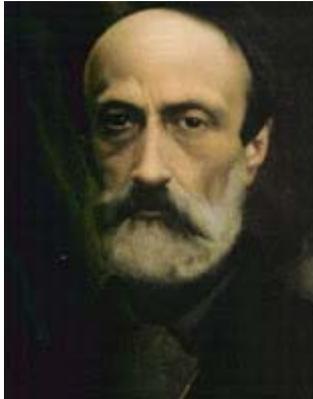
1832: President Andrew Jackson (the 7th President of the United States from 1829 to 1837), runs the campaign for his second term in office under the slogan, "Jackson And No Bank!"

This is in reference to his plan to take the control of the American money system to benefit the American people, not for the profiteering of the Rothschilds.

1833: President Andrew Jackson starts removing the government's deposits from the Rothschild controlled, Second Bank of the United States and instead deposits them into banks directed by democratic bankers.

This causes the Rothschilds to panic and so they do what they do best, contract the money supply causing a depression. President Jackson knows what they are up to and later states,

"You are a den of thieving vipers, and I intend to rout you out, and by the Eternal God, I will rout you out."



Giuseppe Mazzini

1834: The Italian revolutionary leader, Giuseppe Mazzini, is selected by the Illuminati to direct their revolutionary program throughout the world and would serve in that capacity until he died in 1872.

1835: On January 30, an assassin tries to shoot President Jackson, but miraculously both of the assassin's pistols misfired. President Jackson would later claim that he knew the Rothschilds were responsible for that attempted assassination.

He is not the only one, the assassin, Richard Lawrence, who was found not guilty by reason of insanity, later bragged that powerful people in Europe had hired him and promised to protect him if he were caught.

The Rothschilds acquire the rights in the Almadén quicksilver mines in Spain. This was at the time the biggest concession in the world and as quicksilver was a vital component in the refining of gold or silver this gave the Rothschilds a virtual world monopoly.

1836: Following his years of fighting against the Rothschilds and their central bank in America, President Andrew Jackson finally succeeds in throwing the Rothschilds central bank out of America, when the bank's charter is not renewed. It would not be until 1913 that the Rothschilds would be able to set up their third central bank in America, the Federal Reserve, and to ensure no mistakes are made, this time they will put one of their own bloodline, Jacob Schiff, in charge of the project.

Nathan Mayer Rothschild dies and the control of his bank, N. M. Rothschild & Sons is passed on to his younger brother, James Mayer Rothschild.

1837: The Rothschilds send one of their own, August Belmont, an Ashkenazi Jew, to America to salvage their banking interests defeated by President Andrew Jackson.

1840: The Rothschilds become the Bank of England's bullion brokers. They set up agencies in California and Australia.

1841: President John Tyler (the 10th President of the United States from 1841 to 1845) vetoed the act to renew the charter for the Bank of the United States. He goes on to receive hundreds of letters threatening him with assassination.

1844: Salomon Mayer Rothschild purchases the United Coal Mines of Vítkovice and Austro-Hungarian Blast Furnace Company that would go on to be one of the top ten global industrial concerns.

Benjamin Disraeli, an Ashkenazi Jew (who would go on to become British Prime Minister twice - the only admitted Ashkenazi Jew to do so) publishes Coningsby, in

which he characterises Nathan Mayer Rothschild as,

"the Lord and Master of the money markets of the world, and of course virtually Lord and Master of everything else. He literally held the revenues of Southern Italy in pawn, and Monarchs and Ministers of all countries courted his advice and were guided by his suggestions."

7th US President,
Andrew Jackson

"I Killed The Bank!"

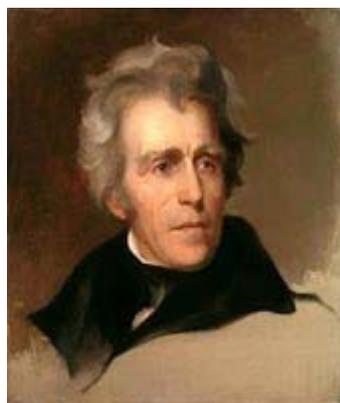
1845: The Great American Patriot, Andrew Jackson (7th President of the United States) dies.

Before his death he is asked what he regarded his as greatest achievement. He replies without hesitation,

"I Killed the Bank,"

This is in reference to the fact he banished the Rothschilds Second Bank of the United States in 1836.

Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild (who by now had married his niece, Betty, Salomon Mayer Rothschild's daughter), now known as Baron James de Rothschild, wins the contract to build the first major railway line across the country.



This was called the Chemin De Fer Du Nord and ran initially from Paris to Valenciennes and then joined with the Austrian rail network built by his brother (and wife's father – all sounds a bit sordid doesn't it) Salomon Mayer Rothschild.

1847: Lionel De Rothschild now married to the daughter of his uncle, Kalmann (Carl) Mayer Rothschild, is elected to the parliamentary seat for the City of London.

A requirement for entering parliament was to take an oath in the true faith of a Christian. Lionel De Rothschild refused to do this as he was Jewish and his seat in parliament remained empty for 11 years until new oaths were allowed. He must have been an invaluable representative for his constituency, bearing in mind he could never vote on any bill as he never entered parliament! I wonder how he managed to keep his parliamentary seat for 11 years?

1848: Karl Marx, an Ashkenazi Jew, publishes, "The Communist Manifesto."

Interestingly at the same time as he is working on this, Karl Ritter of Frankfurt University was writing the antithesis which would form the basis for Freidrich Wilhelm Nietzsche's, "Nietzschanism."

This Nietzscheanism was later developed into Fascism and then into Nazism and was used to foment the first and second world wars.

Marx, Ritter, and Nietzsche were all funded and under the instruction of the Rothschilds. The idea was that those who direct the overall conspiracy could use the differences in those two so-called ideologies to enable them to divide larger and larger factions of the human race into opposing camps so that they could be armed and then brainwashed into fighting and destroying each other, and particularly, to destroy all political and religious institutions. The same plan put forward by Weishaupt in 1776.

Eva Hanau, Amschel Mayer Rothschild's wife dies.

1849: Gutle Schnaper, Mayer Amschel Rothschild's wife dies. Before her death she would nonchalantly state,

"If my sons did not want wars, there would be none."

1850: Construction begins this decade on the manor houses of Mentmore in England and Ferrières in France, more Rothschilds Manors will follow throughout the world, all of them filled with works of art.

Jacob (James) Rothschild in France is said to be worth 600 million francs, which at the time was 150 million francs more than all the other bankers in France put together.

1852: N.M. Rothschild & Sons begins refining gold and silver for the Royal Mint and the Bank of England and other international customers.

1853: Nathaniel de Rothschild, the son in law of Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild, purchases Château Brane Mouton, the Bordeaux vineyard of Mouton, and renames it Château Mouton Rothschild.

1854: Caroline Stern, Salomon Mayer Rothschild's wife, dies.

1855: Amschel Mayer Rothschild dies.

Salomon Mayer Rothschild dies.

Kalmann (Carl) Mayer Rothschild dies.

1858: Lionel De Rothschild finally takes his seat in parliament when the requirement to take an oath in the true faith of a Christian is broadened to include other faiths. He becomes the first Jewish member of the British parliament.

1861: President Abraham Lincoln (16th President of the United States from 1860 till his assassination in 1865) approaches the big banks in New York to try to obtain loans to support the ongoing American civil war. As these large banks were heavily under the influence of the Rothschilds, they offer him a deal they know he cannot accept, 24% to 36% interest on all monies loaned.

Lincoln is very angry about this high level of interest and so he prints his own debt free money and informs the public that this is now legal tender for both public and private debts.

1862: By April \$449,338,902 worth of Lincoln's debt free money has been printed and distributed. He states of this,

"We gave the people of this republic the greatest blessing they ever had, their own paper money to pay their own debts."

That same year The Times of London publishes a story containing the following statement,

"If that mischievous financial policy, which had its origin in the North American Republic, should become indurated down to a fixture, then that government will furnish its own money without cost. It will pay off debts and be without a debt. It will have all the money necessary to carry on its commerce.

It will become prosperous beyond precedent in the history of civilized governments of the world. The brains and the wealth of all countries will go to North America. That government must be destroyed or it will destroy every monarchy on the globe."

1863: President Abraham Lincoln discovers the Tsar of Russia, Alexander II (1855 – 1881), was having problems with the Rothschilds as well as he was refusing their continual attempts to set up a central bank in Russia. The Tsar then gives President Lincoln some unexpected help.

The Tsar issued orders that if either England or France actively intervened in the American Civil War, and help the South, Russia would consider such action a declaration of war, and take the side of President Lincoln. To show that he wasn't messing about, he sent part of his Pacific Fleet to port in San Francisco and another part to New York.

The Rothschild banking house in Naples, Italy, C. M. de Rothschild e figli, closes following the unification of Italy. The Rothschilds use one of their own in America, John D. Rockefeller, to form an oil business called Standard Oil which eventually takes over all of its competition.

1864: Rothschild, August Belmont, who by now is the Democratic Party's National Chairman, supports General George McClellan as the Democratic nominee to run against President Abraham Lincoln in this year's election. Much to the anger of Belmont, President Lincoln wins the election.

1865: In a statement to Congress, President Abraham Lincoln states,

"I have two great enemies, the Southern Army in front of me, and the financial institutions in the rear. Of the two, the one in my rear is my greatest foe."

Later that year, on April 14, President Lincoln is assassinated, less than two months before the end of the American Civil War.

Following a brief training period in the Rothschilds London Bank, Jacob Schiff, a Rothschild, born in their house in Frankfurt, arrives in America at the age of 18, with instructions and the finance necessary to buy into a banking house there. The purpose of this was to carry out the following tasks.

1. Gain control of America's money system through the establishment of a central bank.
2. Find desirable men, who for a price, would be willing to serve as stooges for the Illuminati and promote them into high places in the federal government, the Congress, Supreme Court, and all the federal agencies.
3. Create minority group strife throughout the nations, particularly targeting the whites and blacks.
4. Create a movement to destroy religion in the United States, with Christianity as the main target.

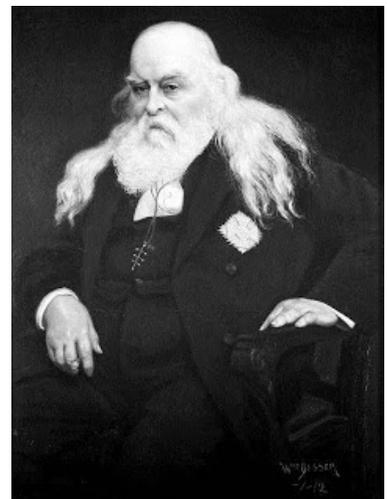
Nathaniel de Rothschild becomes Member of Parliament for Aylesbury in Buckinghamshire.

1868: Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild dies, shortly after purchasing Château Lafite, one of the four great premier grand cru estates of France. He is the last of Mayer Amschel Rothschild's sons to die.

1870: Nathaniel de Rothschild dies. Let's all take out our napkins!!!

33rd Degree Mason, Albert Pike

1871: An American General named, Albert Pike, who had been enticed into the Illuminati by Guissepe Mazzini, completes his military blueprint for three world wars and various revolutions throughout the world, culminating into moving this great conspiracy into its final stage.



The first world war is to be fought for the purpose of destroying the Tsar (Czar) in Russia, as promised by Nathan Mayer Rothschild in 1815. The Tsar is to be replaced with communism which is to be used to attack religions, predominantly Christianity. The differences between the British and German empires are to be used to foment this war.

The second world war is to be used to foment the controversy between Fascism and political Zionism with the slaughter of Jews in Germany a lynchpin in bringing hatred against the German people.

This is designed to destroy fascism (which the Rothschilds created) and increase the power of political Zionism. This war is also designed to increase the power of communism to the level that it equalled that of united Christendom.

The third world war is to be played out by stirring up hatred of the Muslim world for the purposes of playing the Islamic world and the political Zionists off against one another. Whilst this is going on, the remaining nations would be forced to fight themselves into a state of mental, physical, spiritual and economic exhaustion.

On August 15th 1871, Albert Pike writes a letter (now catalogued in the British Museum) to Guiseppe Mazzini in which he states the following,

"We shall unleash the nihilists and the atheists and we shall provoke a great social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to all nations the effect of absolute atheism; the origins of savagery and of most bloody turmoil.

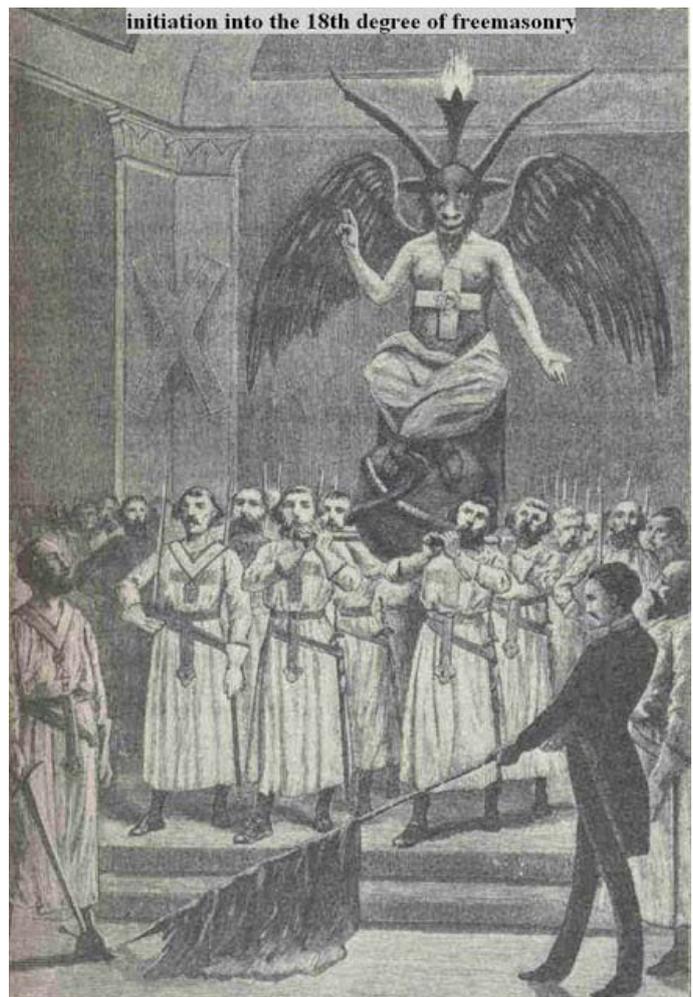
Then everywhere, the people will be forced to defend themselves against the world minority of the world revolutionaries and will exterminate those destroyers of civilization and the multitudes disillusioned with Christianity whose spirits will be from that moment without direction and leadership and anxious for an ideal, but without knowledge where to send its adoration, will receive the true light through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer brought finally out into public view.

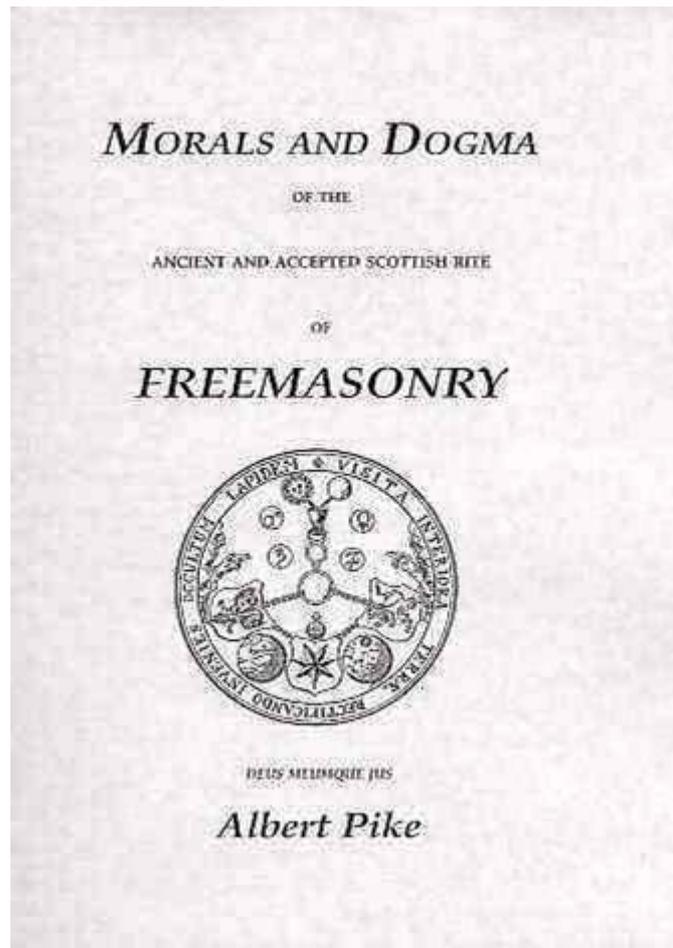
The religion of the Illuminati is
Satanism

A manifestation which will result from a general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and Atheism; both conquered and exterminated at the same time."

Pike, who having been elected as Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry's Southern Jurisdiction in 1859, was the most powerful Freemason in America. He would retain that post for 32 years until his death in 1891.

He also published a book on the subject in 1872 entitled, "[Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry](#)," in which he candidly states the following,





"LUCIFER, the Light-bearer! Strange and mysterious name to give to the Spirit of Darkness! Lucifer, the Son of the Morning! Is it he who bears the Light, and with its splendours intolerable blinds feeble, sensual or selfish Souls? Doubt it not!"

(Read more on this subject [HERE](#)).

<http://humansarefree.com/2011/03/3-world-wars-planned-by-illuminati.html>

1873: The loss making Rio Tinto copper mines in Spain, are purchased by a group of foreign financiers including the Rothschilds. These mines represented Europe's largest source of copper.

1875: On January 1 of this year Jacob Schiff, now Solomon Loeb's son-in-law after marrying his daughter, Teresa, takes control of the banking house, Kuhn, Loeb & Co. He goes on to finance John D. Rockefeller's Standard Oil Company, Edward R. Harriman's Railroad Empire and Andrew Carnegie's Steel Empire. This is all with Rothschild money.

He then identifies the other largest bankers in America at that time. They are, J.P. Morgan who controls Wall Street, and the Drexels and the Biddles of Philadelphia. All the other financiers, big and little, danced to the music of those three houses.

Schiff then gets the European Rothschilds to set up European branches of these three large banks on the understanding that Schiff, and therefore Rothschild, is to be the boss

of banking in New York and therefore America.

N M Rothschild & Sons undertake a share issue to raise capital for the first channel tunnel project to link France to England, with half of its capital coming from the Rothschild owned Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Nord.

This year Lionel De Rothschild also loans Prime Minister Benjamin Disraeli the finance for the British government to purchase the shares in the Suez Canal, from Khedive Said of Egypt.

This was done as the Rothschilds needed this access route to be held by a government they controlled, so they could use that government's military to protect their huge business interests in the Middle East.

Otto von Bismarck



1876: Otto von Bismarck states,

"The division of the United States into two federations of equal force was decided long before the civil war by the high financial power of Europe. These bankers were afraid that the United States, if they remained in one block and as one nation, would attain economical and financial independence, which would upset their financial domination over the world.

The voice of the Rothschilds predominated. They foresaw the tremendous booty if they could substitute two feeble democracies, indebted to the financiers, to the vigorous Republic, confident and self-providing. Therefore they started their

emissaries in order to exploit the question of slavery and thus dig an abyss between the two parts of the Republic."

1879: Lionel de Rothschild dies.

1880: Rothschild agents begin fomenting a series of pogroms predominantly in Russia, but also in Poland, Bulgaria and Romania. These pogroms resulted in the slaughter of thousands of innocent Jews, causing approximately 2 million to flee, mainly to New York, but also to Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston and Los Angeles.

The reason these pogroms were initiated, was to create a large Jewish base in America, who when they arrived, would be educated to register as Democrat voters.

Some twenty years later, this would result in in a massive Democratic power base in the United States and be used to elect Rothschild front men such as Woodrow Wilson, to the Presidency, to carry out the bidding of the Rothschilds.

1881: President James A. Garfield (The 20th President of the United States who lasted only 100 Days) states two weeks before he is assassinated,

“Whoever controls the volume of money in our country is absolute master of all industry and commerce... and when you realize that the entire system is very easily controlled, one way or another, by a few powerful men at the top, you will not have to be told how periods of inflation and depression originate.”



Edmond James de Rothschild

Edmond James de Rothschild has a son Maurice de Rothschild.

1883: After 6,000 feet of tunnel in the channel tunnel project being excavated, the British government halve the project citing the fact that it would be a threat to Britain's security.

1885: Nathaniel Rothschild, son of Lionel De Rothschild, becomes the first Jewish peer and takes the title of Lord Rothschild.

1886: The French Rothschild bank, de Rothschild Frères obtains substantial amounts of Russia's oil fields and forms the Caspian and Black Sea Petroleum Company, which

quickly becomes the world's second largest oil producer.

1887: Opium trafficker in China, Edward Albert Sassoon, marries Aline Caroline de Rothschild, the grand-daughter of Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild.

Aline Caroline's father, Gustave, together with his brother, Alphonse, took over the Rothschild's French arm following their father Jacob's death.

The Rothschilds finance the amalgamation of the Kimberley diamond mines in South Africa. They subsequently become the biggest shareholders of this company, De Beers, and mine precious stones in Africa and India.

1888: Noémie Halphen, future wife of Maurice de Rothschild born.

1891: The British Labour Leader makes the following statement on the subject of the Rothschilds,

"This blood-sucking crew has been the cause of untold mischief and misery in Europe during the present century, and has piled up its prodigious wealth chiefly through fomenting wars between States which ought never to have quarrelled.

Whenever there is trouble in Europe, wherever rumours of war circulate and men's minds are distraught with fear of change and calamity you may be sure that a hook-nosed Rothschild is at his games somewhere near the region of the disturbance."

Comments like this worry the Rothschilds and towards the end of the 1800s they purchase Reuters news agency so they can have some control of the media.

1895: Edmond James de Rothschild the youngest son of Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild visits Palestine and subsequently supplies the funds to found the first Jewish colonies there, this is to further their long term objective of creating a Rothschild owned country.

1897: The Rothschilds found the Zionist Congress to promote Zionism (a political movement with the sole aim of moving all Jews into a singularly Jewish nation state) and arrange its first meeting in Munich. However due to extreme opposition from local Jews, who are quite happy where they are, this meeting has to be moved to Basle, Switzerland and takes place on 29 August.



Theodor Herzl

The meeting is chaired by Ashkenazi Jew, Theodor Herzl, who would state in his diaries,

"It is essential that the sufferings of Jews...become worse...this will assist in realization of our plans...I have an excellent idea...I shall induce anti-Semites to liquidate Jewish wealth...The anti-Semites will assist us thereby in that they will strengthen the persecution and oppression of Jews. The anti-Semites shall be our best friends."

Herzl is subsequently elected President of the Zionist Organisation which adopts the, "Rothschild Red Hexagram or Sign," as the Zionist flag which 51 years later will end up as the flag of Israel.

Edward Henry Harriman becomes a director of the Union Pacific Railroad and goes on to take control of the Southern Pacific Railroad. This is all financed by the Rothschilds.

1898: Ferdinand de Rothschild dies.

1901: The Jews from the colonies set up in Palestine by Edmond James de Rothschild, send a delegation to him which tell him,

"If you wish to save the Yishuv (The Jewish settlement) first take your hands from it, and...for once permit the colonists to have the possibility of correcting for themselves what needs correcting."

Edmond James de Rothschild is very angry about this and states,

"I created the Yishuv, I alone. Therefore no men, neither colonists nor organisations have the right to interfere in my plans."

The Rothschild banking house in Frankfurt, Germany, M. A. von Rothschild und Söhne, closes as there is no male Rothschild heir to take it on.

Philippe de Rothschild



1902: Philippe de Rothschild born.

1905: A group of Rothschild backed Zionist Jews led by Georgi Apollonovich Gapon attempt to overthrow the Tsar in Russia in a Communist Coup.

They fail and are forced to flee Russia only to be given refuge in Germany.

The Jewish Encyclopaedia (Vol. 2, p.497) states,

"It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure."

1906: The Rothschilds claim that due to growing instability in the region and increasing competition from Rockefeller (the Rockefeller family are Rothschild descendants through a female bloodline) owned Standard Oil, this is why they sell their Caspian and Black Sea Petroleum Company to Royal Dutch and Shell. This is another example of the Rothschilds trying to hide their true wealth.

1907: Rothschild, Jacob Schiff, the head of Kuhn, Loeb and Co., in a speech to the New York Chamber of Commerce, warns that,

"Unless we have a Central Bank with adequate control of credit resources, this country is going to undergo the most severe and far reaching money panic in its history."

Suddenly America finds itself in the middle of another typical run of the mill Rothschild engineered financial crisis, which as usual ruins the lives of millions of innocent people throughout America and makes billions for the Rothschilds.

1909: Jacob Schiff founds the National Advancement for the Association of the Coloured People (NAACP). This was done to incite black people into rioting, looting and other forms of disorder, in order to cause a rift between the black and white communities. Jewish historian, Howard Sachar, states the following in his book, "[A History of the Jews in America](#),"

"In 1914, Professor Emeritus Joel Spingarn of Columbia University became chairman of the NAACP and recruited for its board such Jewish leaders as Jacob Schiff, Jacob Billikopf, and Rabbi Stephen Wise."

Other Ashkenazi Jew co-founders included Julius Rosenthal, Lillian Wald and Rabbi Emil G. Hirsch. It was not until 1920 that the NAACP appointed its first black president, James Weldon Johnson.

Maurice de Rothschild marries Ashkenazi Jew, Noémie Halphen.

1911: Werner Sombart, in his book, "[The Jews and Modern Capitalism](#)," stated that from 1820 on, it was the;

"Age of the Rothschild," and concluded that there was, "Only one power in Europe, and that is Rothschild."

1912: In the December issue of, "Truth," magazine, George R. Conroy states of banker Jacob Schiff,

"Mr Schiff is head of the great private banking house of Kuhn, Loeb, and co, which represents the Rothschilds interests on this side of the Atlantic. He has been described as financial strategist and has been for years the financial minister of the great impersonal power known as Standard Oil.

He was hand in glove with the Harrimans, the Goulds, and the Rockefellers in all their railroad enterprises and has become the dominant power in the railroad and financial power of America."

1913: On March 4, Woodrow Wilson is elected the 28th President of the United States. Shortly after he is inaugurated, he is visited in the White House by Ashkenazi Jew, Samuel Untermyer, of law firm, Guggenheim, Untermyer, and Marshall, who tries to blackmail him for the sum of \$40,000 in relation to an affair Wilson had whilst he was a professor at Princeton University, with a fellow professor's wife.

President Wilson does not have the money, so Untermyer volunteers to pay the \$40,000 out of his own pocket to the woman Wilson had had the affair with, on the condition that Wilson promise to appoint to the first vacancy on the United States Supreme Court a nominee to be recommended to President Wilson by Untermyer. Wilson agrees to this.

Jacob Schiff sets up the Anti Defamation League (ADL) in the United States. This organisation is formed to slander anyone who questions or challenges the Rothschild global conspiracy as, "anti-Semitic."

Strangely enough, the same year that they do this they also set up their last and current central bank in America, the Federal Reserve. Congressman Charles Lindbergh stated following the passing of the Federal Reserve Act on December 23, 1913.

Congressman Charles Lindbergh stated, "The Act establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this Bill, the invisible government of the monetary power will be legalized ... The greatest crime of the ages is perpetrated by this banking and currency bill."

It is important to note that the Federal Reserve is a private company, it is neither Federal nor does it have any Reserve. It is conservatively estimated that profits exceed \$150 billion per year and the Federal Reserve has never once in its history published accounts.

1914: The start of World War I

In this war, the German Rothschilds loan money to the Germans, the British Rothschilds loan money to the British, and the French Rothschilds loan money to the French.

Furthermore, the Rothschilds have control of the three European news agencies, Wolff (est. 1849) in Germany, Reuters (est. 1851) in England, and Havas (est. 1835) in France.

The Rothschilds use Wolff to manipulate the German people into a fervour for war. From around this time, the Rothschilds are rarely reported in the media, because they own the media.

1916: On June 4, Ashkenazi Jew, Louis Dembitz Brandeis is appointed to the Supreme Court of the United States by President Wilson as per his agreed blackmail payment to Samuel Untermyer some three years earlier. Justice Brandeis is also the elected leader of the Executive Committee for Zionist Affairs, a position he has held since 1914.

In the middle of World War I, Germany was winning the war as they were being financed by the Rothschilds to a greater extent than France, Italy and England, because Rothschilds, did not want to support the Tsar in Russia, and of course Russia was on the same side as France, Italy and England.

Then a significant event occurred. Germany, although they were winning the war and not one foreign soldier had set foot on their soil, offered armistice to Britain with no requirement of reparations. The Rothschilds were anxious to make sure this didn't happen as they were expecting to make far more money off this war, so they played another card they had up their sleeve.

Whilst the British were considering Germany's offer, Rothschild agent Louis Brandeis sends a Zionist delegation from America to Britain to promise to bring America into the war on the side of the British, provided the British agree to give the land of Palestine to the Rothschilds.

The Rothschilds wanted Palestine for the following reason. They had great business interests in the Far East and desired their own state in that area along with their own military which they could use as an aggressor to any state that threatened those interests. Somehow they missed their homeland by about 800 miles in Georgia.

The British subsequently agree to the deal for Palestine and the Zionists in London contact their counterparts in America and inform them of this fact. Suddenly all the major newspapers in America that up to that point had been pro-German turned on Germany running propaganda pieces such as: German soldiers were killing Red Cross Nurses; German soldiers were cutting off babies hands, etc., in order to manipulate the American public against the Germans.

ABSOLUTELY NONE OF THESE CLAIMS WERE TRUE AT ALL.

This same year, President Woodrow Wilson, ran a re-election campaign under the slogan, "Re-Elect The Man Who Will Keep Your Sons Out Of The War."

On December 12, Germany and her allies offer peace terms to end the war.

1917: As a result of Germany's offer of peace the Rothschild war machine goes into

overdrive in America, spreading propaganda which leads to President Wilson under the instructions of American Zionist leader and Supreme Court Justice, Louis Dembitz Brandeis, reneging on his promise to the electorate and taking America into the first world war on April 6.

As per the Rothschild Zionist promise to the British, to take America into the war, they decide they want something in writing from the British to prove that they will uphold their side of the bargain. The British Foreign Secretary, Arthur James Balfour therefore drafts a letter which is commonly known as the, "Balfour Declaration":

*Foreign Office
November 2nd, 1917*

Dear Lord Rothschild,

I have much pleasure in conveying to you, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, the following declaration of sympathy with Jewish Zionist aspirations which has been submitted to, and approved by, the Cabinet.

His Majesty's Government view with favour the establishment in Palestine of a national home for the Jewish people, and will use their best endeavours to facilitate the achievement of this object, it being clearly understood that nothing shall be done which may prejudice the civil and religious rights of existing non-Jewish communities in Palestine, or the rights and political status enjoyed by Jews in any other country.

I should be grateful if you would bring this declaration to the knowledge of the Zionist Federation.

*Yours sincerely,
Arthur James Balfour*

The Rothschilds order the execution by the Bolsheviks they control, and the murder of Tsar Nicholas II and his entire family in Russia, even though the Tsar had already abdicated on March.



Czar Nicholas II and family -- murdered by the Rothschilds

2. This is both to get control of the country and an act of revenge for Tsar Alexander I blocking their world government plan in 1815 at the Congress of Vienna, and Tsar Alexander II siding with President Abraham Lincoln in 1864.

It is extremely important for them to slaughter the entire family including women and children in order to make good on the promise to do so made by Nathan Mayer Rothschild in 1815. It is designed to show the world what happens if you ever attempt to cross the Rothschilds.



J.P. Morgan

U.S. Congressman Oscar Callaway informs Congress that J. P. Morgan is a Rothschild front and has taken control of the American media industry.

He states,

"In March, 1915, the J.P. Morgan interests, the steel, shipbuilding, and powder interest, and their subsidiary organizations, got together 12 men high up in the newspaper world and employed them to select the most influential newspapers in the United States and sufficient number of them to control generally the policy of the daily press... They found it was only necessary to purchase the control of 25 of the greatest papers...An agreement was reached.

The policy of the papers was bought, to be paid for by the month, an editor was furnished for each paper to properly supervise and edit information regarding the questions of preparedness, militarism, financial policies, and other things of national and international nature considered vital to the interests of the purchasers."

1919: In January, Ashkenazi Jews, Karl Liebknecht and Rosa Luxemburg, are killed as they attempt to lead another Rothschild funded Communist coup, this time in Berlin, Germany.

The Versailles peace conference is held to decide reparations that the Germans need to pay to the victors following the end of the First World War.

A delegation of 117 Zionists headed up by Ashkenazi Jew, Bernard Baruch, bring up the subject of the promise of Palestine for them. At this point the Germans realised why America had turned on them and under whose influence, the Rothschilds.

The Germans, naturally, felt they had been betrayed by the Zionists. This is because, at the time the Rothschilds made their deal with Britain for Palestine, in exchange for bringing America into the war, Germany was the most friendly country in the world towards the Jews, indeed the German Emancipation Edict of 1822 guaranteed Jews in Germany all civil rights enjoyed by Germans.

Also, Germany was the only country in Europe which did not place restrictions on Jews, even giving them refuge when they had to flee from Russia after their first attempted

Communist coup failed there in 1905.

Nevertheless, the Rothschilds had held up their side of the bargain to spill the blood of millions of innocents and as a result, Palestine is confirmed as a Jewish homeland, and whilst its handover to the Rothschilds takes place it is to remain under the control of Britain as the Rothschilds control Britain.

At that time less than one percent of the population of Palestine was Jewish. Interestingly, the host of the Versailles peace conference is its boss, Baron Edmond de Rothschild.

On March 29th The Times of London reports on the Bolsheviks in Russia,

"One of the curious features of the Bolshevik movement is the high percentage of non-Russian elements among its leaders. Of the twenty or thirty commissaries, or leaders, who provide the central machinery of the Bolshevik movement, not less than 75% were Jews."

It is reported that the Rothschilds were angry with the Russians because they were not prepared to allow them to form a central bank within their nation.

They therefore gathered groups of Jewish spies and sent them into Russia to drum up a revolution for the benefit of the common man, which was actually a takeover of Russia by a Rothschild controlled satanic elite.

These Jewish spies were, in age old deceptive Ashkenazi tradition, given Russian names, for example Trotsky was a member of the first group and his original name was Bronstein. These groups were sent to areas throughout Russia to incite riots and rebellion.

The Jewish Post International Edition, week ending January 24th 1991, confirms Vladimir Lenin was Jewish. Lenin is also on record as having stated,

"The establishment of a central bank is 90% of communising a nation."

These Jewish, Rothschild funded Bolsheviks would go on in the course of history to slaughter 60 million Christians and Non-Jews in Soviet controlled territory. Indeed the author Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn in his work, "[Gulag Archipelago](#), Vol 2," affirms that Zionist Jews created and administered the organised Soviet concentration camp system in which these tens of millions of Christians and Non-Jews died.

On page 79 of this book he even names the administrators of this the greatest killing machine in the history of the world. They are Aron Solts, Yakov Rappoport, Lazar Kogan, Matvei Berman, Genrikh Yagoda, and Naftaly Frenkel. All six are Zionist Jews. In 1970 Solzhenitsyn would be awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for literature.

N. M. Rothschild & Sons are given a permanent role to fix the world's daily gold price. This takes place in the City of London offices, daily at 1100 hours, in the same room until 2004.



1920: Winston Churchill (whose mother, Jenny (Jacobson) Jerome, was Jewish – meaning he is Jewish under Ashkenazi law as he was born of a Jewish mother) writes in an article in the Illustrated Sunday Herald, dated February 8th,

"From the days of Illuminati leader Weishaupt, to those of Karl Marx, to those of Trotsky, this worldwide conspiracy has been steadily growing. And now at last this band of extraordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America, have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and become the undisputed masters of that enormous empire."

1921: Under the orders of Jacob Schiff the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) is founded by Ashkenazi Jews, Bernard Baruch and Colonel Edward Mandell House.

Schiff gave his orders prior to his death in 1920, as he knew an organisation in America needed to be set up to select politicians to carry on the Rothschild conspiracy and the formation of the CFR was actually agreed in a meeting on May 30, 1919 at the Hotel Majestic in Paris, France.

The CFR membership at the start was approximately 1,000 people in the United States. This membership included the heads of virtually every industrial empire in America, all the American based international bankers, and the heads of all their tax free foundations. In essence all those people who would provide the capital required for anyone who wished to run for Congress, the Senate or the Presidency.

Controlling the Press

The first job of the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) was to gain control of the press. This task was given to John D. Rockefeller who set up a number of national news magazines such as Life and Time.

He financed Samuel Newhouse to buy up and establish a chain of newspapers all across the country, and Eugene Meyer also who would go on to buy up many publications such as the Washington Post, Newsweek, and The Weekly Magazine.

The CFR also needed to get control of radio, television and the motion picture industry. This task was split amongst the international bankers from, Kuhn Loeb, Goldman Sachs, the Warburgs and the Lehmanns.

1925: This year's Jewish Encyclopaedia, states of the existence of Ashkenazi Jews (who represent approximately 90% of so-called world Jewry), with the startling admission that the so called enemy of the Jews, Esau (also known as Edom, see Genesis 36:1), now actually represents the Jewish race, when on page 42 of Volume V it is stated,

"Edom is in modern Jewry."

So what they're basically saying is that these Ashkenazi Jews, who represent 90% of the so-called Jewish population, are actually gentiles or goyim themselves.

1926: N. M. Rothschild & Sons refinanced the Underground Electric Railways Company of London Ltd which has a controlling interest in the entire London Underground transport system.

Maurice de Rothschild has a son, Edmond de Rothschild.



1929 Financial Crash

1929: The Rothschilds crash the United States economy by contracting the money supply.

1930: The first Rothschild world bank, the "Bank for International Settlements (BIS)," is established in Basle, Switzerland. The same place as where 33 years earlier the first ever World Zionist Congress was held.

1933: On January 30, Adolf Hitler becomes Chancellor of Germany. He drives Jews, many of which were Communist out of Governmental positions within Germany.

As a result of this, in July, the Jews hold a World Conference in Amsterdam during which they demand that Hitler re-instate every Jew back to his former position.

Hitler refuses and as a result of this, Samuel Untermyer, the Ashkenazi Jew who blackmailed President Wilson and is now the head of the American delegation and the president of the whole conference, returns to the United States and makes a speech on radio which was transcribed in the From the New York Times, Monday, August 7, 1933.

In the speech he made the following statements,

"...the Jews are the aristocrats of the world...Our campaign is...the economic boycott against all German goods, shipping and services...What we are proposing...is to prosecute a purely defensive economic boycott that will undermine the Hitler regime and bring the German people to their senses by destroying their export trade on which their very existence depends...Each of you, Jew and Gentile alike...must refuse to deal with any merchant or shopkeeper who sells any German-made goods or who patronizes German ships or shipping."

As two thirds of Germany's food supply had to be imported, and could only be imported

with the proceeds of what they exported, if Germany could not export, two thirds of Germany's population would starve, as there would be not enough food for more than one third of the population.

As a result of this boycott, Jews throughout America, would protest outside and damage any stores in which they found any products with, "Made in Germany," printed on them, causing stores to have to dump these products or risk bankruptcy.

Once the effects of this boycott began to be felt in Germany, the Germans, who had demonstrated no violence towards the Jews up to this point, simply began boycotting Jewish stores in the same way the Jews had done to stores selling German products in America.

Rothschild financed IBM, supply machines to the Nazis which produce punch cards to help organize and manage the initial identification and social expulsion of Jews, the confiscation of their property and their extermination.

On November 16, President Roosevelt recognizes the Zionist regime of Stalin in Russia without consultation with Congress even as 8,000 Ukrainians march in protest in New York.

Also this year, President Roosevelt, born of a Jewish mother, therefore satisfying Ashkenazi rules of being Jewish, orders the all-seeing eye to be placed upon all new dollar bills along with the motto, "Novus Ordo Seclorum." This is Latin for, "A New Order of the Ages."

1934: Swiss banking secrecy laws are reformed and it becomes an offence resulting in imprisonment for any bank employee to violate bank secrecy. This is all in preparation for the Rothschild engineered Second World War in which as usual they will fund both sides.

Edmond de Rothschild dies.

1936: With regard to the increase in anti-Semitism in Germany, Samuel Landman (at the time, secretary to the World Zionist Organisation), in his 1936 book, [Great Britain, The Jews, and Palestine](#) states the following of the United States entry into World War 1:

"The fact that it was Jewish help that brought USA into the War on the side of the Allies has rankled ever since in German – especially Nazi – minds and has contributed in no small measure to the prominence which anti-Semitism occupies in the Nazi programme."

1938: On 7th November, a Jew, Herschel Grynszpan, assassinated Ernst vom Rath, a minor official at the German Embassy in Paris. As a result of this German hostility towards Jews in Germany started to turn violent.

The Rothschild's Austrian banking house in Vienna, S. M. von Rothschild und Söhne, closes following the Nazi occupation of Austria.

1939: I.G. Farben the leading producer of chemicals in the world and largest German producer of steel dramatically increases its production. This increased production is almost exclusively used to arm Germany for the Second World War. This company was controlled by the Rothschilds and would go on to use Jews and other disaffected peoples as slave labour in the concentration camps. I.G. Farben also created the lethal Zyklon B gas that was used to exterminate the Jews?

On 1 September, 1939, the Second World War starts when Germany invades Poland. This was because the German leadership were a Christian leadership, who understood that Soviet Russia was led by Rothschild funded Communists and they feared that as the Soviet Union grew in strength, these Jewish Communists would invade and wipe all the Christians off the map.

1940: Hansjürgen Koehler in his book, "[Inside The Gestapo](#)," states the following, of Maria Anna Schicklgruber, Adolf Hitler's grandmother;



Adolf (Rothschild) Hitler (1889-1945).
Dictator of Germany from 1933 to 1945

Alois Hitler, father of Adolf, was the illegitimate son of Maria Anna Schicklgruber and Baron Rothschild.



Alois (Rothschild) Hitler (1837-190)

"A little servant girl...came to Vienna and became a domestic servant...at the Rothschild mansion...and Hitler's unknown grandfather must be probably looked for in this magnificent house."



Hitler &
Grandpa Bush

This is backed up by Walter Langer in his book, "[The Mind Of Hitler](#)," in which he states;

"Adolf's father, Alois Hitler, was the illegitimate son of Maria Anna Schicklgruber...Maria Anna Schicklgruber was living in Vienna at the time she conceived. At that time she was employed as a servant in the home of Baron Rothschild. As soon as the family discovered her pregnancy she was sent back home...where Alois was born."

On the surface, it would appear Hitler was unlikely to be a Rothschild, but then again, when you discover the benefits that the Rothschilds got out of this war, both financially and politically, a Rothschild connection does not appear as outlandish as it may initially seem.

(Read more on this subject [HERE](#)).

<http://humansarefree.com/2011/05/adolf-hitler-was-rothschild-proof.html>

1941: President Roosevelt takes America into the Second World War by refusing to sell Japan any more steel scrap or oil. Japan was in the midst of a war against China and without that scrap steel and oil, Japan would be unable to continue that war.

Japan was totally dependent upon the United States for both steel scrap and oil. Roosevelt knew this action would provoke the Japanese to attack America, which they subsequently did at Pearl Harbor.

1942: Prescott Bush, father of future American Presidents' George Herbert Walker and George W, has his company seized under the, "Trading With The Enemy," Act. He was funding Hitler from America, whilst American soldiers were being killed by German soldiers. Jews are also being slaughtered by these same soldiers. Interestingly the ADL never criticizes any of the Bushes for this.

1943: February 18th, Zionist, Izaak Greenbaum, head of the Jewish Agency Rescue Committee, in a speech to the Zionist Executive Council states;

"If I am asked, could you give from the UJA (United Jewish Appeal) monies to rescue Jews, I say, no and I say again no!"

He would go onto state;

"One cow in Palestine is worth more than all the Jews in Poland!"

This is not a surprise, the whole idea of Zionist support for the slaughter of innocent Jews was to scare the survivors into believing that their only place of safety was Israel.

How else do you think the Zionists could ensure Jews leave the beautiful European cities in which they live, in order to settle in a desert?

1944: On 6 November Lord Moyne, British Minister Resident in the Middle East was assassinated in Cairo by two members of the Jewish terrorist group, the Stern Gang, led by future Prime Minister of Israel, Yitzhak Shamir. He is also responsible for an assassination attempt against Harold MacMichael, the High Commissioner of the British Mandate of Palestine, this same year.



Interestingly he also masterminds another successful assassination that year against the United Nations representative in the Middle East, Count Folke Bernadotte who, although he had

secured the release of 21,000 prisoners from German camps during World War II, was seen by Yitzak Shamir and his terrorist collaborators as an anti-Zionist.

IMF & World Bank = Private Rothschild Banks

In Bretton Woods, New Hampshire, two further Rothschild world banks are created. The International Monetary Fund (IMF), and the World Bank.

[Did You Know the IRS and the Fed are Private Corporations of the IMF?](#)

1945: The end of the Second World War. It is reported that I.G. Farben plants were specifically not targeted in the bombing raids on Germany.

Interestingly at the end of the war, they were found to have only sustained 15% damage. The tribunals held at the end of the Second World War, to investigate Nazi War Crimes, censored any materials recording Western assistance to Hitler.

The Rothschilds take a giant step towards their goal of world domination when the second, "League of Nations," called the, "United Nations," was approved this year.

1946: On July 22 the future Prime Minister of Israel, Ashkenazi Jew, David Ben-Gurion, orders another future Prime Minister of Israel, Ashkenazi Jew, Menachem Begin, to carry out a terrorist attack on the King David Hotel in Palestine, to try and drive out the British. As a result of this 91 people were killed, most of them civilians: 28 British, 41 Arabs, 17 Jews, and 5 others. Around 45 people are injured.

Menachem Begin went on to proudly proclaim himself as, "the father of modern terrorism." Just to put the gravity of the attack on the King David Hotel into perspective, it was at the time the biggest death toll as a result of single terrorist action ever and was only surpassed over forty years later by the bombing of Pan Am flight 103 over Lockerbie.

1947: The British who prior to World War 2 declared that there would be no more immigration of Jews to Palestine in order to protect the Palestinians from their acts of terror against both them and British soldiers, transfer control of Palestine to the United Nations. The United Nations resolve to have Palestine partitioned into two states, one Zionist and one Arab, with Jerusalem to remain as an international zone to be enjoyed by all religious faiths.

This transfer was scheduled to take place on May 15, 1948. The United Nations had no right to give Arab property to anyone, as indeed even though the Jews owned 6% of Palestine at that time, resolution 181 granted the Jews 57% of the land leaving the Arabs who at that time had 94% with only 43%.

Information collected by the ADL in its spy operations on US citizens is used by the House Select Committee on Un-American Activities. Subcommittee Chair Clare Hoffman dismisses the ADL's reports on suspected communists as "hearsay."

1948: In the spring of this year, the Rothschilds bribe President Harry S. Truman (33rd President of the United States 1945 – 1953) to recognize Israel (Rothschild owned Zionist not Jewish territory) as a sovereign state with \$2,000,000 which they give to him on his campaign train.

They then declare Israel to be a sovereign Jewish state in Palestine and within half an hour President Truman declared the United States to be the first foreign nation to recognize it.

The Flag of Israel is unveiled. Despite tremendous opposition the emblem on the flag is

a blue coloured version of the Rothschild, "Red Hexagram or Sign."

This angers many Jews who realize this Hexagram was used in the ancient mystery religions as the symbol of, "Moloch," (described as a demon of unwilling sacrifice and is also interestingly the name of the stone owl the elite worship at Bohemian Grove), and, "Astaroth," (described as the Lord Treasurer of Hell).

The Hexagram was also used to represent Saturn, which has been identified as the esoteric name for, "Satan." This indicates that anyone killed in the name of Israel is actually a sacrifice to Satan.

These dissenting Jews believe the, "Menorah," the oldest Jewish symbol should be used and pointed out that the Hexagram is not even a Jewish symbol, but of course as the Rothschild Zionists use it that is what ends up on the Rothschild, I mean Zionist, I mean Israeli flag.

In the early hours of April 19, 132 Jewish terrorists from the Irgun gang, led by future Israeli Prime Minister Menachem Begin, and the Stern gang, led by future Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Shamir, brutally massacre 200 men, women and children as they are sleeping peacefully in the Arab village of Deir Yassin.

Following the United Nations transfer of Palestine to an independent Jewish state and an independent Arab state on May 15, the Israelis launched a military assault on the Arabs with blaring loudspeakers on their trucks informing the Arabs that if they did not flee immediately, they would be slaughtered.

800,000 Arabs with the recent memory of the Deir Yassin massacre at the forefront of their minds, fled in panic. They asked for help from neighbouring Arab states, but those states did not get involved as they were no match for the Israelis whose up to date military hardware had been supplied by the Jewish Stalinist regime in Russia.

Following this assault, the Jews now controlled 78% of the former Palestine as oppose to the 57% that had been given to them illegally by the United Nations.

The Palestinians, many of them Christians, were never paid compensation for their homes, property and businesses stolen from them during this illegal Jewish assault, and these people ended up in slum refugee cities of tents. Furthermore at least half of the Palestinians in their hurry to flee, left their birth certificates behind.

The State of Israel then passed a law that only those who could prove citizenship were allowed to return to Israel, thus meaning these 400,000 Palestinians could not return and lost all their property they had left there.

Ashkenazi Jew, David Ben-Gurion, one of the father founders of Israel and its first Prime Minister, candidly describes Zionist aims in his diary (21 May 1948) as follows;

"The Achilles heel of the Arab coalition is the Lebanon. Muslim supremacy in this country is artificial and can easily be overthrown. A Christian State ought to be set up there, with its southern frontier on the river Litani.

We would sign a treaty of alliance with this State. Thus when we have broken the strength of the Arab Legion and bombed Amman, we could wipe out Trans-Jordan, after that Syria would fall. And if Egypt still dared to make war on us, we would bomb Port Said, Alexandria and Cairo. We should thus end the war and would have but paid to Egypt, Assyria and Chaldea on behalf of our ancestors."



Mao Zedong

1949: On October 1, Mao Tse-tung (Zedong) declares the founding of the People's Republic of China in Tiananmen Square, Beijing. He is funded by Rothschild created Communism in Russia and also the following Rothschild agents: Solomon Adler, a former United States Treasury official who was a Soviet Spy; Israel Epstein, the son of a Jewish Bolshevik imprisoned by the Tsar in Russia for trying to foment a revolution there; and Frank Coe, a leading official of the Rothschild owned

IMF.

1950: Israel passes their law of return, guaranteeing every Jew worldwide the right to dwell in the state of Israel, however the Palestinians even though they had lived there for 1,300 years, were denied that right. John Davitt, former chief of the Justice Department's internal security section notes that the Israeli intelligence service is the second most active in the United States after the Soviets and of course both Israel and the Soviet Union are run by an Ashkenazi Jewish leadership.

1951: On 1 April the Israeli Secret Intelligence Agency the Mossad, which will go on to terrorize the world, is formed. The motto of the Mossad is probably the most disgusting secret service motto in the world, it is;

"By Way Of Deception, Thou Shalt Do War."

1953: N. M. Rothschild & Sons found the British Newfoundland Corporation Limited to develop 60,000 square miles of land in Newfoundland, Canada, which comprised a power station to harness the power of the Hamilton (later renamed Churchill) Falls. At the time this was the largest construction project ever to be undertaken by a private company.

1954: "The Lavon Affair." Israeli agents recruit Egyptian citizens of Jewish descent to bomb Western targets in Egypt, and plant evidence to frame Arabs, in an apparent attempt to upset American / Egyptian relations. Israeli defence minister, Ashkenazi Jew, Pinhas Lavon is eventually removed from office, though many think real responsibility lay with David Ben-Gurion.

A hidden microphone planted by the Israelis is discovered in the Office of the US Ambassador in Tel Aviv.

1955: Edmond de Rothschild founds Compagnie Financiere, Paris.

1956: Telephone taps are found connected to two telephones in the residence of the US military attaché in Tel Aviv.

1957: James de Rothschild dies and it is reported (by the Rothschild owned media) that he bequeaths a large sum of money to the state of Israel to pay for the construction of their parliament building, the Knesset. He states that the Knesset should be;

"a symbol, in the eyes of all men, of the permanence of the State of Israel."

On page 219 of his book, "[Tales of the British Aristocracy](#)," L.G. Pine, the Editor of Burke's Peerage, states that the Jews;

"have made themselves so closely connected with the British peerage that the two classes are unlikely to suffer loss which is not mutual. So closely linked are the Jews and the lords that a blow against the Jews in this country would not be possible without injuring the aristocracy also."

Maurice de Rothschild dies in Paris.

1962: de Rothschild Frères establishes Imétal as an umbrella company for all their mineral mining interests.

Frederic Morton publishes his book, [The Rothschilds](#), in which he states;

"Though they control scores of industrial, commercial, mining and tourist corporations, not one bears the name Rothschild. Being private partnerships, the family houses never need to, and never do, publish a single public balance sheet, or any other report of their financial condition."



This attitude reveals the true aim of the Rothschilds, to eliminate all competition and create their own worldwide monopoly.

President John F. Kennedy
and his wife, Jacqueline

1963: On June 4th President John F. Kennedy (the 35th President of the United States 1961 – 1963) signs Executive Order 11110 which returned to the U.S. government the power to issue currency, without going through the Rothschilds owned Federal Reserve.

Less than 6 months later on November 22nd, president Kennedy is assassinated by the Rothschilds for the same reason as they assassinated President

Abraham Lincoln in 1865, he wanted to print American money for the American people, as oppose to for the benefit of a money grabbing war mongering foreign elite.

This Executive Order 11110, is rescinded by President Lyndon Baines Johnson (the 36th President of the United States 1963 to 1969) on Air Force One from Dallas to Washington, the same day as President Kennedy was assassinated. Another, and probably the primary, reason for Kennedy's assassination is however, the fact that he made it quite clear to Israeli Prime Minister, David Ben-Gurion, that under no circumstances would he agree to Israel becoming a nuclear state.

The Israeli newspaper Ha'aretz on February 5, 1999, in a review of, Avner Cohen's book, "[Israel and the Bomb](#)," states the following;

"The murder of American President John F. Kennedy brought to an abrupt end the massive pressure being applied by the U.S. administration on the government of Israel to discontinue the nuclear program...The book implied that, had Kennedy remained alive, it is doubtful whether Israel would today have a nuclear option."

Edmond de Rothschild establishes La Compagnie Financière Edmond de Rothschild (LCF), in Switzerland as a venture capital house. This later develops into an investment bank and asset management company with many affiliates. He also marries his wife Nadine and they have a son, Benjamin de Rothschild.

1965: Israel illegally obtains enriched uranium from NUMEC (Nuclear Materials and Equipment Corporation).

1967: The treatment of the Palestinians by the Zionist Jews, finally ignites enough anger in the Arab world for Egypt, Jordan and Syria to mobilize on Israel's borders. All of these three countries are suddenly attacked by Israel and as a result the Sinai which included Gaza was stolen from Egypt, and the West Bank and the Jordan River stolen from Jordan.



USS Liberty Aftermath

As a result of this, on June 8, the Israelis launch an attack on the USS Liberty with Israeli aircraft and motor torpedo boats, in an effort to blame it on Egypt, to bring America into the war on their side, and of course follow to the letter, their Mossad motto,

"By Way Of Deception, Thou Shalt Do War."

As a result of their attack, 34 American servicemen were killed and 174 wounded. Israel lies as usual, claiming it mistook this warship that was flying a large United States flag, for an ancient out-of-service Egyptian horse carrier El Quseir, that was 180 feet shorter. They also claim the ship was in the war zone, when it was actually in international waters, far from any fighting.

The Israeli's attack on this warship lasts for 75 minutes during which time they shoot up one of the United States flags, resulting in the sailors desperately raising another one.



In the aftermath of this attack, the American sailors who survived are warned by the United States military not to discuss the matter with anyone due to, "national security."

This story gets no prominence in the Rothschild controlled mainstream media and as usual Israel is in no way even rebuked for their crimes by their subservient country of America.

The following day, June 9th, Israel illegally occupies the Golan Heights which it seizes from Syria. This area goes on to provide Israel with one third of its fresh water.

Israeli General Matiyahu Peled, is quoted in Ha'aretz (19 March 1972) with the following statement;

"The thesis that the danger of genocide was hanging over us in June 1967 and that Israel was fighting for its physical existence is only bluff, which was born and developed after the war."

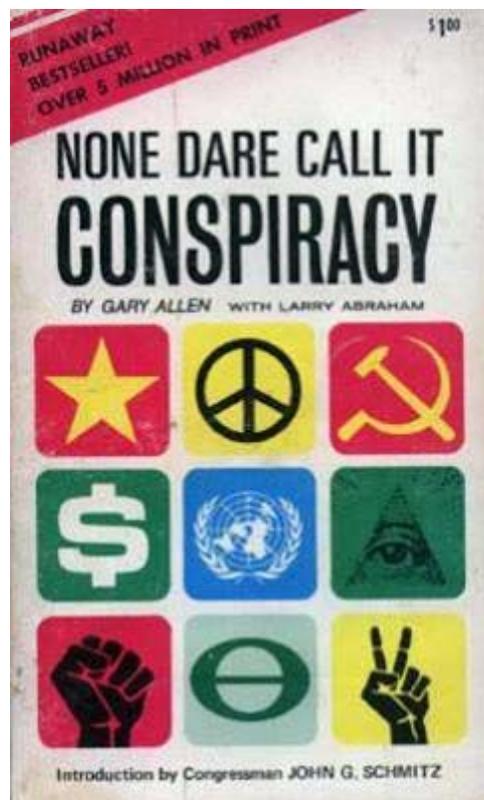
Another sickening and deceptive statement but again at least he's consistent with the Mossad motto;

"By Way Of Deception, Thou Shalt Do War."

de Rothschild Frères is renamed Banque Rothschild.

1968: Noémie Halphen, wife of Maurice de Rothschild dies.

1970: While working for Senator Henry "Scoop" Jackson, Ashkenazi Jew, Richard Perle is caught by the FBI giving classified information to Israel. Nothing is done.

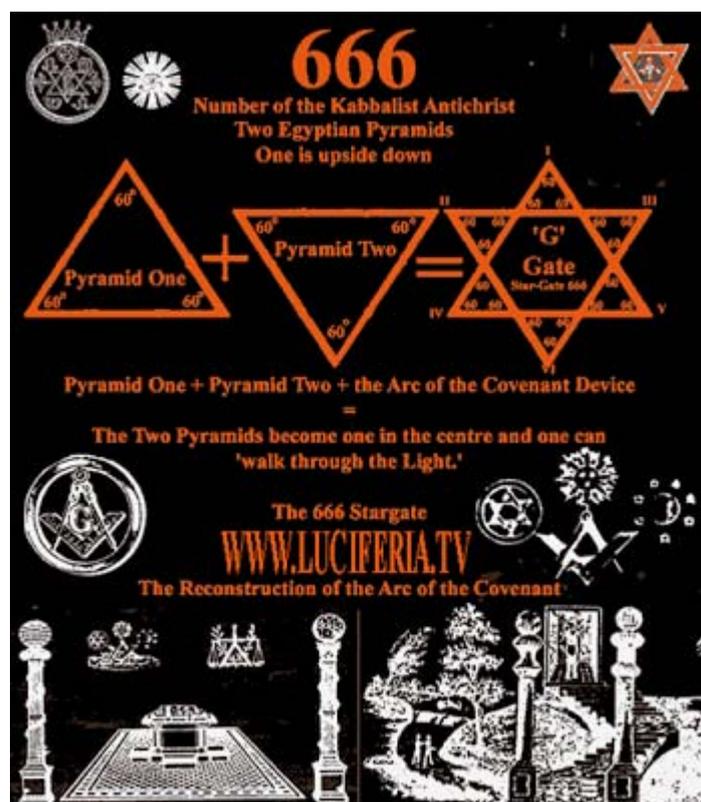


British Prime Minister Edward Heath makes Lord Victor Rothschild the head of his policy unit. Whilst he is in that role Britain enters the European Community.

1973: In his book, [None Dare Call It Conspiracy](#), Gary Allen states;

"One major reason for the historical blackout on the role of the international bankers in political history is the Rothschilds were Jewish... The Jewish members of the conspiracy have used an organisation called The Anti-Defamation League (ADL) as an instrument to try and convince everyone that any mention of the Rothschilds and their allies is an attack on all Jews.

In this way they have stifled almost all honest scholarship on international bankers and made the subject taboo within universities.



Any individual or book exploring this subject is immediately attacked by hundreds of ADL communities all over the country. The ADL has never let the truth or logic interfere with its highly professional smear jobs...

Actually, nobody has a right to be more angry at the Rothschild clique than their fellow Jews... The Rothschild empire helped finance Adolf Hitler."

George J. Laurer an employee of the Rothschilds controlled IBM, invents the UPC (Universal Product Code) barcode which will eventually be placed upon every item traded worldwide and bear the number, 666. [The Book of Revelation](#), Chapter 13, Verse 17 through 18, states the following in relation to this number;

"And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six."

The whole Satanic aims of the Rothschilds are now in full view of the world, everything bought or sold carries the mark of the beast, 666.

(Read more on this subject [HERE](#)).

<http://humansarefree.com/2011/01/apocalypse-revelations-of-st-john.html>

N. M. Rothschild & Sons British Newfoundland Corporation, Churchill Falls project in Newfoundland, Canada, is completed.

N. M. Rothschild & Sons also create a new asset management part of the company which traded worldwide. This eventually became, Rothschild Private Management Limited.

Edmond de Rothschild, a great-grandson of Jacob (James) Mayer Rothschild, bought the cru bourgeois estate of Château Clarke in Bordeaux.

1976: Ashkenazi Jew, Harold Rosenthal, aide to Ashkenazi Jew, Senator Jacob Javits, states;

"Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our god is Lucifer."

1978: Ashkenazi Jew, Stephen Bryen, then a Senate Foreign Relations Committee staffer, is overheard in a Washington D.C. hotel offering confidential documents to top Israeli military officials.



Bryen obtains a lawyer, Nathan Lewin, and the case heads for the grand jury, but is mysteriously dropped. Bryen later goes to work for Richard Perle.

1979: The Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty in 1979 was underwritten by United States aid which pledged \$3 billion annually to Israel from the United States taxpayer (not even a drop in the ocean when you consider the amount they make off the Federal Reserve).

Satanist Anton LaVey

Shin Bet (the Israeli internal security agency) tries to penetrate the US Consulate General in Jerusalem through a "Honey Trap", using a clerical employee who was having an affair with a Jerusalem girl.

Baron and Baroness Phillipi de Rothschild in a joint venture with Robert Mondavi, begin the construction of a pyramid in Napa Valley, California, where the leader / founder of the Church Of Satan, Ashkenazi Jew, Anton LaVey, was based. This is known as Opus

1 (which means, the first work), and the front for this temple is that it is a winery.

1980: The global phenomenon of privatisation starts. The Rothschilds are behind this from the very beginning in order to seize control of all publicly owned assets worldwide.

1981: Banque Rothschild is nationalised by the French government. The new bank is called, Compagnie Européenne de Banque.

The Rothschilds subsequently set up a successor to this French bank, Rothschild & Cie Banque (RCB), which goes on to become a leading French investment house.

1982: From September 16 to 18, future Prime Minister of Israel and then Defence Minister, Ashkenazi Jew, Ariel Sharon, orchestrates Israel's invasion of Lebanon, which provided lighting in order to facilitate the killing of between 1,000 and 2,000 men, women and children in the Sabra and Shatila massacres.

1985: Eustace Mullins publishes, "Who Owns the TV Networks," in which he reveals the Rothschilds have control of all three major U.S. Networks, which are: NBC; CBS; and ABC.

The New York Times reports the FBI is aware of at least a dozen incidents in which American officials transferred classified information to the Israelis, quoting (former Assistant Director of the F.B.I.) Raymond Wannal. The Justice Department does not prosecute.

Richard Smyth, the owner of MILCO, is indicted on charges of smuggling nuclear timing devices to Israel.

N. M. Rothschild & Sons advise the British government on the privatisation of British Gas. They subsequently advise the British government on virtually all of their other privatisations of state owned assets including: British Steel; British Coal; all the British regional electricity boards; and all the British regional water boards.

A British MP heavily involved in these privatisations is future Chancellor of the Exchequer, Norman Lamont, a former Rothschild banker.

1986: Mordechai Vanunu a technician at Dimona, Israel's nuclear installation, from 1976 to 1985, discovers that the plant was secretly producing nuclear weapons.

His conscience made him speak out and in 1986 he provided the London Sunday Times with the facts and photos they used to tell the world about Israel's nuclear weapons programme.

His evidence showed that Israel had stockpiled up to 200 nuclear warheads, with no debate or authorization from its own citizens. On 30th September 1986, Vanunu was lured from London to Rome. There he was kidnapped, drugged and shipped to Israel.

After a secret trial he was sentenced to 18 years for, "treason," and, "espionage," (something Israel are very familiar with) though he had received no payment and had communicated with no foreign power.

He goes on to be held in complete isolation for 11 years, only allowed occasional visits from his family, lawyer and a priest, conducted through a metal screen. Although he completes his sentence, the Israeli government continues to hold him against his will.

1987: Edmond de Rothschild creates the World Conservation Bank which is designed to transfer debts from third world countries to this bank and in return those countries would give land to this bank. This is designed so the Rothschilds can gain control of the third world which represents 30% of the land surface of the Earth.

On April 24 the Wall Street Journal reveals the, "Role of Israel in Iran-Contra Scandal Won't be Explored in Detail by Panels."

1988: The ADL initiate a nationwide competition for law students to draft anti-hate legislation for minority groups. That competition is won by a man named, Joseph Ribakoff, whose thesis proposes that not only must hate motivated violence be banned, but also any words which stimulate: suspicion; friction; hate; and possible violence, these must also be criminalised.

This ADL prize-winning paper suggests that not only should state-agencies monitor and restrict free speech in general, but they should also censor all films that criticize identifiable groups.

Furthermore, even if the person making the statement can justify it, for example Christians criticizing homosexuality because the bible expressly forbids it, Ribakoff asserts that the truth is to be no defence in court.

The only proof a court will need in order to secure a conviction of hate speech is that something has been said, and a minority group or member of such group has felt emotionally damaged as a result of such criticism. Therefore, under these proposals which the ADL will have forced into law all over the world less than 15 years later, Jesus Christ would have been arrested as a hate criminal.

This law is designed to protect the Rothschild conspiracy from being revealed in that if you criticize the Rothschilds criminal cabal, you will be targeted as anti-Semitic, and thus risk imprisonment.

Philippe de Rothschild dies.

1989: Many of the satellite states in Eastern Europe, through the influence of Glasnost, become more open in their demands of freedom from Communist governance in their Republics.

Many revolutions happen in 1989, most of them involving the overthrow of their respective Communist governments and the replacement of them with Republics.

Thus, the hold the Communists had over Eastern Europe (the Iron Curtain) becomes very weak. Eventually, as a result of Perestroika and Glasnost, Communism collapses, not only in the Soviet Union but also in Eastern Europe.

In Russia, Boris Yeltsin (whose wife is the daughter of Joseph Stalin's marriage to Rosa Kaganovich) and the Republican government takes steps to end the power of the Communist party by suspending and banning the party and seizing all their property.

This symbolised the fall of Communism in Russia, and resulted in the start of a mass exodus of 700,000 Jews from the former Soviet Union to Israel.

In the Israeli Journal, Hotam (24 November 1989), there is a report of a speech that then Israeli Deputy Foreign Minister, Ashkenazi Jew, Binyamin Netanyahu, gave to students at Bar Ilan University in which he states;

"Israel should have exploited the repression of the demonstrations in China, when world attention focused on that country, to carry out mass expulsions among the Arabs of the territories."

The London and Paris Rothschilds announce the launch of a new subsidiary, Rothschild GmbH, in Frankfurt, Germany.

1991: Following the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, on January 16 of this year the United States and Britain began an aerial bombing campaign of targets within Iraq. On 24 February the ground campaign commenced which was to last 100 hours until on February 28 when a horrendous war crime occurred.

This crime was the slaughter of 150,000 Iraqi troops with fuel air bombs. These Iraqis were fleeing on a crowded highway from Kuwait to Basra.

President George Herbert Walker Bush ordered United States military aircraft and ground units to kill these surrendering troops, they were then bulldozed into mass unmarked graves in the desert, some still alive.



Iraq, 1990 — Highway Bombing, Aftermath Scene

President Bush then ordered a cessation of hostilities. What was the significance of this slaughter and President Bush declaring the war over on this day?

Well it was the day the, "Day of Purim," fell on this year. This day the Jews celebrate their victory over Ancient Babylon, now based within the borders of Iraq and a day when the Jews are encouraged to get bloody revenge against their perceived enemies.

David Rockefeller

At the Bilderberg Conference on June 6 to 9 of this year, in Baden-Baden, Germany, David Rockefeller (a Rothschild) made the following statement:

"We are grateful to the Washington Post, the New York Times, Time Magazine, and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost 40 years.

It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world, if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years.

But the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The super-national sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries."

1992: In March, former Federal Reserve Board Chairman, Paul A. Volker became Chairman of the European banking firm, J. Rothschild, Wolfensohn and Co.

Stephen Bryen, caught offering confidential documents to Israel in 1978, is serving on the board of the pro-Israeli Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs while continuing as a paid consultant, with security clearance, on exports of sensitive US technology.

"The Samson Option," by Seymour M. Hersh reports;



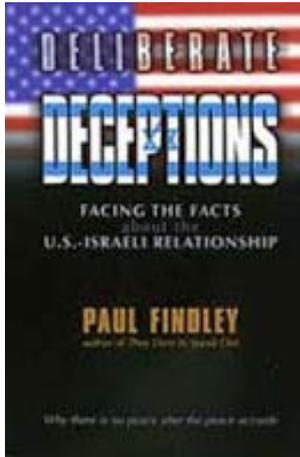
"Illicitly obtained intelligence was flying so voluminously from LAKAM (a secret Israeli intelligence unit, a Hebrew acronym for Scientific Liaison Bureau) into Israeli intelligence that a special code name, JUMBO, was added to the security markings already on the documents.

There were strict orders, Ari Ben-Menashe recalled, "Anything marked JUMBO was not supposed to be discussed with your American counterparts."

The Wall Street Journal reports that Israeli agents apparently tried to steal Recon Optical Inc's top-secret airborne spy-camera system.

On September 16th Britain's pound collapses when currency speculators led by Rothschild agent, Ashkenazi Jew, George Soros. George Soros, borrow pounds and sell them for Deutsche Marks, in the expectation of being able to repay the loan in devalued currency and to pocket the difference.

This results in the British Chancellor of the Exchequer, Norman Lamont, announcing a rise in interest rates of 5% in one day and as a result drives Britain into a recession which lasts many years as large numbers of businesses fail and the housing market crashes.



This is right on cue for the Rothschilds, after they had privatised Britain's state owned assets during the 1980's, driven the share price up, and then collapsed the markets so they could buy them up for pennies on the pound, a carbon copy of what Nathan Mayer Rothschild did to the British economy 180 years before, in 1812.

It cannot be overstated that the Chancellor of the Exchequer at that time, Norman Lamont, prior to becoming a MP, was a Merchant Banker with N. M. Rothschild and Sons, who he joined after reading Economics at Cambridge.

1993: Norman Lamont leaves the British government to return to N. M. Rothschild and Sons as a director, after his mission to collapse the British economy to profit the Rothschilds is accomplished.

Former Congressman, Paul Findley publishes his seminal book, [Deliberate Deceptions: Facing the Facts about the U.S. Israeli Relationship](#).

In this book he lists the 65 United Nations Member Resolutions against Israel from the period 1955 to 1992, and the 30 United States vetoes on Israel's behalf which if not made would have seen Israel have 95 resolutions against them at this point.

No matter, even with Israel's puppet the United States helping them terrorise others, the 65 Resolutions passed against Israel are more than all the Resolutions passed against all other countries combined.

Not that Israel cares too much about the views of the United Nations when you consider that less than two weeks after Israel's attack on the USS Liberty (an attack designed to sink the Liberty and blame it on Egypt prompting the USA into a war with Egypt on behalf of Israeli Lies, remember the Mossad motto, "By Way Of Deception, Thou Shalt Do War"), the Israeli Foreign Minister, Aba Eban, stated of the United Nations;

"If the General Assembly were to vote by 121 votes to 1 in favour of, "Israel," returning to the armistice lines (pre June 1967 borders), "Israel," would refuse to comply with the decision."

New York Times – 19 June 1967. The UN is simply another Rothschild FRONT of International Jewry.

New York Times – 19 June 1967. The ADL is caught operating a massive spying operation on critics of Israel, Arab-Americans, the San Francisco Labour Council, ILWU

Local 10, Oakland Educational Association, NAACP, Irish Northern Aid, International Indian Treaty Council, the Asian Law Caucus and the San Francisco Police.

Data collected was sent to Israel and in some cases to South Africa. Pressure from Jewish organizations forces the city to drop the criminal case, but the ADL settles a civil lawsuit for an undisclosed sum of cash.

1995: Former atomic energy scientist, Dr. Kitty Little claims the Rothschilds now control 80% of the world's uranium supplies giving them a monopoly over nuclear power.

"Israel aggressively collects (US) military and industrial technology."

The report stated that Israel obtains information using;

"ethnic targeting, financial aggrandizement, and identification and exploitation of individual frailties," of US citizens.

1996: A General Accounting Office report, "Defence Industrial Security: Weaknesses in US Security Arrangements With Foreign-Owned Defence Contractors," found that according to intelligence sources, "Country A," (identified by intelligence sources as Israel, Washington Times, 22 February 1996);

"conducts the most aggressive espionage operation against the United States of any US ally."

The report described, "An espionage operation run by the intelligence organisation responsible for collecting scientific and technologic information for (Israel) paid a US government employee to obtain US classified military intelligence documents."

The Jerusalem Post (30 August 1996) quoted the report;

"Classified military information and sensitive military technologies are high-priority targets for the intelligence agencies of this country."

The Washington Report on Middle East Affairs (Shawn L. Twing, April 1996) noted that this was;

"a reference to the 1985 arrest of Jonathan Pollard, a civilian US naval intelligence analyst who provided Israel's LAKAM espionage agency an estimated 800,000 pages of classified US intelligence information."

The GAO report also noted that, "Several citizens of (Israel) were caught in the United States stealing sensitive technology used in manufacturing artillery gun tubes."

An Office of Naval Intelligence document, "Worldwide Challenges to Naval Strike Warfare" reported that;

"US technology has been acquired (by China) through Israel in the form of the Lavi fighter and possibly SAM (surface-to-air) missile technology."

Jane's Defence Weekly (28 February 1996) noted that, "until now, the intelligence community has not openly confirmed the transfer of US technology (via Israel) to China." The report noted that this, "represents a dramatic step forward for Chinese military aviation." (Flight International, 13 March 1996).

Amschel Rothschild, 41, is strangled with the heavy cord of his own towel robe in his hotel room in Paris. French Prime Minister orders the French Police to close their investigation, and, Rupert Murdoch, born of a Jewish mother and so a Jew by Ashkenazi standards, instructs his editors and news managers around the world to report it as a heart attack, if they need to report it at all.

On 12 May United Nations Ambassador and Ashkenazi Jew, Madeleine Albright, when appearing on 60 Minutes, was asked the following by correspondent Lesley Stahl, in reference to the years of United States led economic sanctions against Iraq;

"We have heard that half a million children have died. I mean, that is more children than died in Hiroshima. And, you know, is the price worth it?"

To which Ambassador Albright replied;

"I think that is a very hard choice, but the price, we think, the price is worth it."

Her comments cause no public outcry. In fact, the holocaust of half a million Iraqi children is positively admired by the United States government when you consider less than 8 months later, President Clinton appointed Albright as secretary of state. Whilst appearing before the Senate Committee, who were considering her appointment, Albright is literally chomping at the bit for the blood of more Iraqi children and she states;

"We will insist on maintaining tough UN sanctions against Iraq unless and until that regime complies with relevant Security Council resolutions."

1997: An Army mechanical engineer, Ashkenazi Jew, David A. Tenenbaum, "inadvertently," gives classified military information on missile systems and armoured vehicles to Israeli officials (New York Times, 20 February 1997).

The Washington Post reports US intelligence has intercepted a conversation in which two Israeli officials had discussed the possibility of getting a confidential letter that then-Secretary of State Warren Christopher had written to Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat.

One of the Israelis, identified only as, "Dov," had commented that they may get the letter from, "Mega," the code name for Israel's top agent inside the United States.

US ambassador to Israel, Martin Indyk, complains privately to the Israeli government about heavy-handed surveillance by Israeli intelligence agents.

Israeli agents place a tap on Ashkenazi Jew and daughter of a Rabbi, Monica Lewinsky's, phone at the Watergate and record phone sex sessions between her and President Bill Clinton. The Ken Starr report confirms that Clinton warned Lewinsky their conversations were being taped and ended the affair. Interestingly, at the same time,

the FBI's hunt for, "Mega," is called off.

On 29 October Edmond de Rothschild dies in Geneva. Interestingly on the exact same day Anton Szandor LaVey, the founder of the Church of Satan also dies, who in his book, "[Satan Speaks](#)," he states in relation to The Protocols Of The Elders Of Zion;

"The first time I read the Protocols of the Elders of Zion, my instinctive reaction was; So what's wrong with THAT? Isn't that the way any master plan should work? Doesn't the public deserve – nay, demand – such despotism?"

Kofi Annan becomes Secretary General to the United Nations. He is married to Nane Lagergren, a Rothschild, who he wed in 1984.

1998: The European Central Bank is set up in Frankfurt, the city from which the Rothschilds originate.



2000: George W. Bush is elected (so they tell me) President of the United States. Bush and his family claim to be descendants of the House of Plantagenet which is descended from the Royal House of Judah.

9/11 Was Another Rothschild Plot

2001: On September 11th the attack on the World Trade Centre is orchestrated by Israel with the complicity of Britain and America, under the orders of the Rothschilds as a pretext for removing the liberty of people worldwide in exchange

for security, just as happened with the Reichstag fire in Germany where the citizens were lied to in order to give up liberty for security.



"'Chosen by God,' eh?
— What's the catch?"

They also will use the attacks to gain control of the few nations in the world who don't allow Rothschild central banks and so less than one month after these attacks, US forces attack Afghanistan, one of only 7 nations in the world who don't have a Rothschild controlled central bank.

Less than a week before the 9-11 attack on 5 September, the so-called lead hijacker Mohamed Atta and several other hijackers made a still-unexplained visit on-board one of Pro Israeli lobbyist, Ashkenazi Jew, Jack Abramoff's casino boats.

No investigation is undertaken as to what they were doing there. It is discovered that US drug agents' communications have been penetrated.

Suspicion falls on two companies, AMDOCS and Comverse Infosys, both owned by Israelis. AMDOCS generates billing data for most US phone companies and is able to provide detailed logs of who is talking to whom.

Comverse Infosys builds the tapping equipment used by law enforcement to eavesdrop on all American telephone calls, but suspicion forms that Comverse Infosys, which gets half of its research and development budget from the Israeli government, has built a back door into the system that is being exploited by Israeli intelligence and that the information gleaned on US drug interdiction efforts is finding its way to drug smugglers.

The investigation by the FBI leads to the exposure of the largest foreign spy ring ever uncovered inside the United States, operated by Israel. Half of the suspected spies have been arrested when 9-11 happens.

On 9-11, 5 Israelis are arrested for dancing and cheering while the World Trade Towers collapse. Supposedly employed by Urban Moving Systems, the Israelis are caught with multiple passports and a lot of cash.

Two of them are later revealed to be Mossad. As witness reports track the activity of the Israelis, it emerges that they were seen at Liberty Park at the time of the first impact, suggesting a foreknowledge of what was to come. The Israelis are interrogated, and then eventually sent back to Israel.

The owner of the moving company used as a cover by the Mossad agents abandons his business and flees to Israel. The United States Government then classifies all of the evidence related to the Israeli agents and their connections to 9-11.

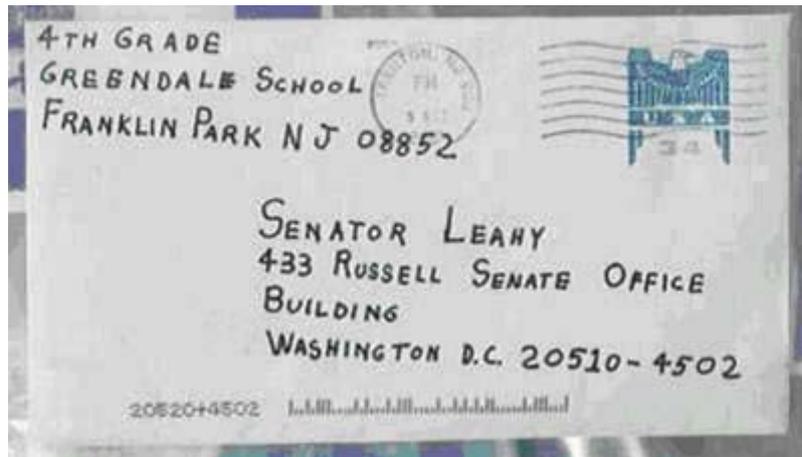
All of this is reported to the public via a four part story on Fox News by Carl Cameron. Pressure from Jewish groups, primarily AIPAC, forces Fox News to remove the story from their website. Two hours prior to the 9-11 attacks, Odigo, an Israeli company with offices just a few blocks from the World Trade Towers, receives an advance warning via the internet.

The manager of the New York Office provides the FBI with the IP address of the sender of the message, but the FBI does not follow this up. The FBI is investigating 5 Israeli moving companies as possible fronts for Israeli intelligence.

It is revealed that prior to the attack millions of dollars of put options on both American Airlines and United Airlines, were traded. The FBI have promised to follow the purchasers up, but have never revealed their findings. That is because this would lead directly to Israel, the state behind the 911 attacks.

Following the World Trade Centre attack, anonymous letters containing anthrax are sent to various politicians and media executives. Like the 9-11 attack this is immediately blamed on Al-Qaeda, until it is discovered that the anthrax contained within those letters

is a specific type of weaponised anthrax made by a United States military laboratory.



The FBI then discover that the main suspect for these anthrax letters is a Ashkenazi Jew, Dr. Philip Zack, who had been reprimanded several times by his employers due to offensive remarks he made about Arabs.

Dr. Philip Zack was caught on camera entering the storage area where he worked at Fort Detrick which is where the Anthrax was kept. At this point, both the FBI and the mainstream media stopped making any public comments on the case.

Jewish Defence League Chairman since 1985, Ashkenazi Jew, Irv Rubin is jailed for allegedly plotting to bomb a mosque and the offices of an Arab-American congressman. He dies shortly after slitting his throat in a suicide attempt, before he can be brought to trial.

One week prior to the WTC attack, the Zim Shipping Company moves out of its offices in the WTC, breaking its lease and costing the company \$50,000. No reason has ever been given, but Zim Shipping Company is half owned by the State of Israel (The Rothschilds).



Ex-Israeli PM, Ariel Sharon

On October 3, Israeli Prime Minister, Ariel Sharon, makes the following statement to Ashkenazi Jew, Shimon Peres, as reported on Kol Yisrael radio;

"Every time we do something you tell me America will do this and will do that...I want to tell you something very clear, don't worry about American pressure on Israel. We, the Jewish people, control America, and the Americans know it."

2002: Webster's Third New International Dictionary (Unabridged), re-printed in 2002, provides a new definition of Anti Semitism which has not been updated since 1956. It reads;

"Anti-Semitism: (1) hostility toward Jews as a religious or racial minority group, often accompanied by social, political or economic discrimination (2) opposition to Zionism (3) sympathy for the opponents of Israel."

It was definition (2) and (3) that were added in the 2002 edition, just before the USA decide to invade Iraq under orders from the State of Rothschild, I mean Israel. Also this year, the Prime Minister of Israel, war criminal, Ariel Sharon, orders the massacre in the Jenin refugee camp in the West Bank. Best get that definition updated to protect these criminals.

The DEA issues a report that Israeli spies, posing as art students, have been trying to penetrate US Government offices. Police near the Whidbey Island Naval Air Station in southern Washington State stop a suspicious truck and detain two Israelis, one of whom is illegally in the United States. The two men were driving at high speed in a Ryder rental truck, which they claimed had been used to, "deliver furniture."

The next day, police discovered traces of TNT and RDX military-grade plastic explosives inside the passenger cabin and on the steering wheel of the vehicle. The FBI then announces that the tests that showed explosives were, "false positive," by cigarette smoke, a claim test experts say is ridiculous.

Based on an alibi provided by a woman, the case is closed and the Israelis are handed over to INS to be sent back to Israel. One week later, the woman who provided the alibi vanishes.

2003: The United States invade Iraq on 19 March, which this year is the holy, "Day of Purim," in the Jewish calendar. This, "Day of Purim," is a day the Jews celebrate their victory over Ancient Babylon, now based within the borders of Iraq, how interesting.

What is also significant is that the previous U.S. led invasion of Iraq ended on the Day of Purim ten years earlier with the slaughter of 150,000 fleeing Iraqis under the current President's father, George Herbert Walker Bush. Purim is also the time when the Jews are encouraged to get bloody revenge against their perceived enemies.

Ancient Babylon, I mean Iraq, is now one of six nations left in the world who don't have a Rothschild controlled central bank. Make no mistake about it, this is the so called "Benchmark" which the puppet GW Bush references in his "War on Arab" speeches.

This war is mainly about genocide of the entire Muslim world and is being fought with the blood of the American military which the State of Rothschild, I mean Israel control. It is the most immoral depraved act of horror being perpetrated to bring on World War III.

Israel has always struggled for water, it had to steal the Golan Heights from Syria which provided Israel with one third of its fresh water 36 years before, yet still in Israel water extraction has surpassed replacement by 2.5 billion metres in the last 25 years.

This means the water is far more precious to them than the oil reserves which are the second largest reserves of oil on the planet.

Malaysian Prime Minister Mahathir Mohamed states in a speech;

"Jews rule the world by proxy. They get others to fight and die for them."

The Police Chief of Cloudfcroft stops a truck speeding through a school zone. The drivers turn out to be Israelis with expired passports. Claiming to be movers, the truck contains junk furniture and several boxes.

The Israelis are handed over to immigration. The contents of the boxers are not revealed to the public.

Israel deploys assassination squads into other countries, including the United States. The US Government does not protest.

2004: Two years into an investigation of AIPAC's (The American Israel Public Affairs Committee – the largest political lobbying group in the USA with over 65,000 members whose only purpose is to use the USA for the purposes of Israel) possible role as a spy front for Israel, Ashkenazi Jew, Larry Franklin, a mid-level Pentagon Analyst is observed by the FBI giving classified information to two officials of AIPAC suspected of being Israeli spies.



"Chosen by God,' eh?
— What's the catch?"

AIPAC hires lawyer Nathan Lewin to handle their legal defence, the same lawyer who defended suspected Israeli spy Stephen Bryen in 1978. Larry Franklin worked in the Pentagon Office of Special Plans, run by Richard Perle, at the time Perle (who was caught giving classified information to Israel back in 1970) was insisting that Iraq was crawling with weapons of mass destruction requiring the United States to invade and conquer Iraq.

There were no WMDs, of course, and Perle has dumped the blame for the, "bad intelligence," on George Tenet. But what is known is that the Pentagon Office of Special Plans was coordinating with a similar group in Israel, in Ariel Sharon's office.

With two suspected Israeli spies (at least) inside the office from which the lies that launched the war in Iraq originated, it appears that the people of the United States are the victims of a deadly hoax, a hoax that started a war using the blood and money of American citizens for the purposes of Israeli oppression.

The leaking of the investigation of AIPAC to the media on August 28th, 2004 gave advance warning to other spies working with Franklin.

The damage to the FBI's investigation was completed when United States Attorney General John Ashcroft ordered the FBI to stop all arrests in the case.

Like the Stephen Bryen case and the hunt for, "Mega," this latest spy scandal seems destined by officials who have their own secret allegiances to protect, barring a massive public outcry.

Police near the Nuclear Fuel Services plant in Tennessee stop a truck after a three mile chase, during which the driver throws a bottle containing a strange liquid from the cab. The drivers turn out to be Israelis using fake identifications. The FBI refuses to investigate and the Israelis are released.

Two Israelis try to enter Kings Bay Naval Submarine Base, home to eight Trident submarines. The truck tests positive for explosives.

The National Director of the ADL, Abraham H. Foxman, publishes a book entitled, "[Never Again? The Threat Of The New Anti-Semitism](#)," in which he states that the New Testament's "lie," that the ancient Pharisees were responsible for the death of Christ, has been responsible for anti-Semitism throughout the millennia and thus the New Testament of the bible is, "hate speech," and should be censored or banned.

2005: On January 20, President Bush makes the following statement as part of his second inaugural address, "When our Founders declared a new order of the ages." This is not true. The founders did not declare a, "new order of the ages," President Roosevelt did when in 1933, he put its Latin translation, "Novus Ordo Seclorum," on the dollar bill.

On 7 July the London Underground Network is bombed. Israel's Finance Minister, Binyamin Netanyahu is in London on the morning of the attacks in order to attend an economic conference in a hotel over the underground station where one of the blasts occurred, but stayed in his hotel room instead after he had been informed by Israeli intelligence officials attacks were expected.

There are now only 5 nations on the world left without a Rothschild controlled central bank: Iran; North Korea; Sudan; Cuba; and Libya.

Physics Professor, Stephen E. Jones of Brigham Young University publishes a paper in which he proves the World Trade Centre buildings could have only been brought down in the manner they were by explosives. He receives no coverage in the mainstream media for his scientific and provable claims.

2006: The Edmond De Rothschild Banque, a subsidiary of Europe's Edmond De Rothschild family bank group in France, becomes the first foreign family bank that has obtained approval of the China Banking Regulatory Commission and entered China's financial market.

The ADL ruthlessly leans on governments throughout the world to pass hate crimes legislation, as they are scared that the criminal cabal that is Israel and the Rothschilds is being exposed more and more on a daily basis, predominantly on the internet. Their job is to protect this criminal network and what better way to do it than by passing laws in which anyone who exposes a Jewish criminal becomes a criminal.

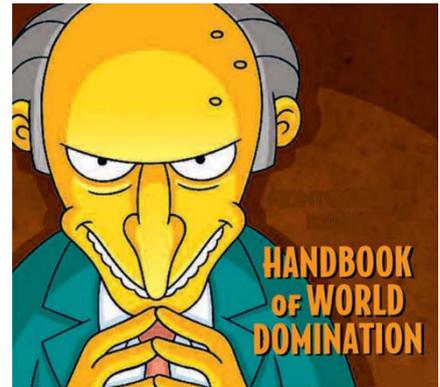
Their job is to protect this criminal network and what better way to do it than by passing laws in which anyone who exposes a Jewish criminal becomes a criminal.

David Irving is sentenced to three years in jail in Austria, for denying the holocaust. It is important to note that the only historical event you can be arrested for questioning is the

holocaust.

This is because this has been the Rothschilds greatest weapon in brainwashing YOU, THE STUPID GOY! is that the Jews are so poor and persecuted when in actual fact they control the vast majority of international finance and international corporations throughout the world.

Do not be silent, talk to people about what is really happening, and take action by not supporting anyone who supports the criminal network. Start a conspiracy party, bring up critical issues which intelligent people can come to expose the real Zionist criminal networks, and with enough people we can chase the criminals off of the bridge without blowing up the bridge.



References:

Holy Bible - King James Version

Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All the Religions and Governments of Europe Carried on in the Secret Meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies - John Robison - 1798

The Life of Napoleon - Sir Walter Scott - 1827

Coningsby - Benjamin Disraeli - 1844

The Communist Manifesto - Karl Marx, Friedrich Engels, Martin Malia - 1848

Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry - Albert Pike - 1872

The Rothschilds, Financial Rulers Of Nations - John Reeves - 1887

The Jews and Modern Capitalism - Werner Sombart - 1911

Great Britain, The Jews, and Palestine - Samuel Landman - 1936

Pawns In The Game - William Guy Carr - 1937

Inside The Gestapo - Hansjurgen Koehler - 1940

Barriers Down - Kent Cooper - 1942

The Mind Of Adolf Hitler - Walter Langer - 1943

The Empire Of The City - E. C. Knuth - 1946

The Jewish State - Theodor Herzl - 1946

The Curious History of the Six-Pointed Star - G. Scholem - 1949

Secrets Of The Federal Reserve - Eustace Mullins - 1952

Tales Of The British Aristocracy - L. G. Pine - 1957

Red Fog Over America - William Guy Carr - 1958

A Jewish Defector Warns America (Spoken Word Recording) - Benjamin H. Freedman - 1961

The Rothschilds - Frederic Morton - 1962

The Illuminati and the Council on Foreign Relations (Spoken Word Recording) - Myron Fagan - 1967

Ben-Gurion: The Armed Prophet - Michael Bar-Zohar - 1967

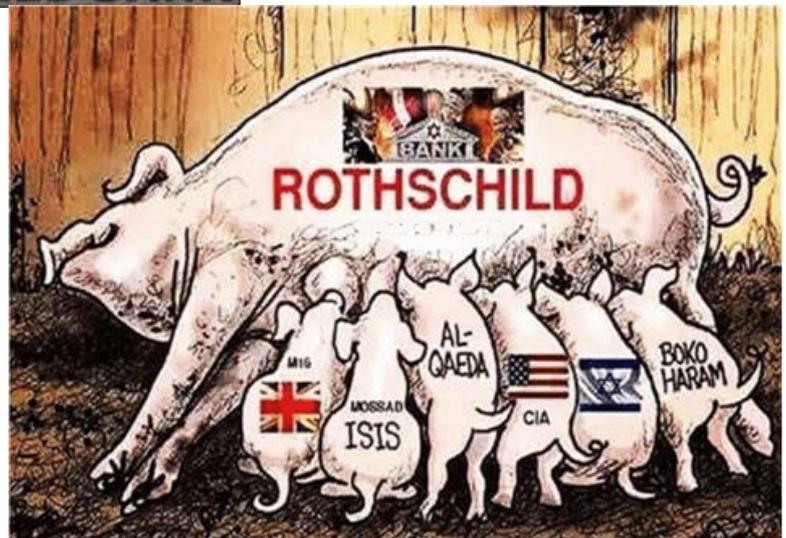
The Hidden Tyranny - Benjamin Freedman - 1971

None Dare Call It Conspiracy - Gary Allen - 1972

The Gulag Archipelago, Vol. 2, Parts 3 and 4 - Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn - First English translation published 1975

Wall Street And The Rise Of Hitler - Anthony C. Sutton - 1976
 The Rosenthal Document - Walter White, Jr. - 1978
 Two Rothschilds And The Land Of Israel - Simon Schama - 1978
 The Six Pointed Star - Dr O. J. Graham - 1984
 The Last Days In America - Bob Fraley - 1984
 Who Owns The TV Networks - Eustace Mullins - 1985
 The Samson Option: Israel's Nuclear Arsenal and American Foreign Policy - Seymour M. Hersh - 1991
 A History of the Jews in America - Howard M. Sachar - 1992
 Deliberate Deceptions: Facing the Facts About the U.S. Israeli Relationship - Paul Findley - 1993
 Descent Into Slavery - Des Griffin - 1994
 Bloodlines Of The Illuminati - Fritz Springmeier - 1995
 Jewish History, Jewish Religion - Israel Shahak - 1994
 Satan Speaks - Anton Szandor LaVey - 1998 The Elite Serial Killers of Lincoln, JFK, RFK & MLK - Robert Gaylon Ross - 2001
 Never Again? The Threat Of The New Anti-Semitism - Abraham H. Foxman - 2004
 The Elite Don't Dare Let Us Tell The People - Robert Gaylon Ross - 2004
 Codex Magica - Texe Marrs - 2005

Article by Andrew Hitchcock, www.iamthewitness.com. Re-post from September 9, 2011. Additions by Alexander Light, HumansAreFree.com



HIDDEN CONTROLLERS are the CHOSEN ONES!

CHOSEN by GOD, eh?

Sunday, 12 November 2017

John: Talk about false flattery. As I understand it, when Daligastia and his soulmate materialised and 'lived' in Mesopotamia, near the Euphrates River in Iraq, they flattered a group of people with the platitude of them being God's 'chosen ones'. So they became the tribe and race now being the Jews. With them being the 'superior ones' they now control or strive to control the wealth of the world. What era or time frame did the Daligastia soulmate pair physically live on Earth?



"'Chosen by God,' eh?
— What's the catch?"

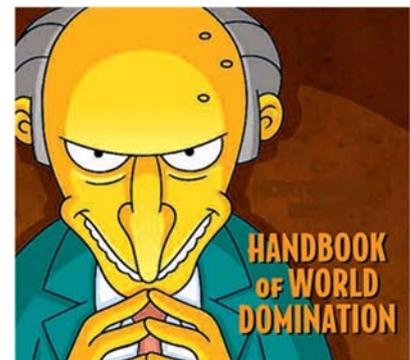
Kevin – 1st Celestial Heaven: Don't know. From five hundred thousand years ago to the rebellion, which as you know was two hundred thousand years ago, then their powers were taken away and they lived out their lives like normal humans, then to help the Caligastias in spirit plague Van and his people who had the Tree of Life, until Eve and Adam's time. How's that John? Got everyone on tap over here – all you want to know, and what we don't know we can make up and you'd never know – ha, ha!

Also, so I'm being told, the Jews didn't directly descend from these ancestors, however the 'Chosen Ones' notion did get passed down through the ages and still is. The Jews themselves were a more recent development, however willingly adopted the superior label.

John: This must be a record for how long false flattery has scrambled the egos of a few.

Now, we see that the pinnacle of this control presently sits in London and being one of the Rothschilds. Is this correct?

Yes. However it's not all the Rothschilds but a few along with a couple of other prominent hidden controllers from other such families. Not all the family members with those names understand all that goes on, it's all very secretive and not all the members of such families want to know. So although such names are bandied about, it's specific individuals you are referring to. And they use their family names, but really they see themselves as the High Leaders of humanity, meaning, that humanity is theirs, there for them to do with as they please. And what is bizarre, is they believe, as they convince and delude themselves, that they are doing humanity a great service, and are helping humanity evolve, because that if it wasn't for them humanity would mostly still be savages – which is possibly true. So they want the world to become more sophisticated to a degree, yet still with enough slaves and peasants to do the leg-work, yet not too many of them, or with them being too unruly, so as to present a problem as in the 'sheeple' threatening them.



**POWER TO
THE SHEEPL**

John: The controlling members of the Rothschilds may have privileges on Earth, but how do they find their importance and acceptance upon arriving within the 1st natural love mansion world after they die here on Earth? What is the contrast in how they enjoy or endue ongoing existence in the spirit worlds?

Kevin: So when they come into spirit, they might have to do hell time, but more likely because they are in a way so removed from the actual dirty dealings, with their minds believing they are of a high moral standard, these people being very sophisticated and not just the low scum or mafia hit-man sort, move into their respectable mansion world planes, all of grandeur and splendour, there to ascend the mind worlds keeping very separate from the majority of humanity. Some of these controllers over the years have been worse than others, and so have fallen and done their 'Hell Time', and some have even found the Divine Love, but mostly they are able to fend off such time because they didn't actually 'pull the trigger' so to speak, they got people, like Milverton, to do their dirty work, who is paying for his crimes against humanity. But their crimes are almost abstract in how they've set up the whole thing, keeping out of the clutches of the immediate workings of the Law of Compensation.

This being what the Caligastias helped them to achieve over the years. But their time will come, and then they will have to work back through it all, and then the pain will be intense and for a long time. These hidden controllers will actually, and a few already have, live a special hell and hell-type of experience, not unlike what the Caligastias and Daligastias are going through (although not for as long – the Caligastias and Daligastias hell time being the 1,000 years), they being the controlling Heads of the Rebellion on Earth. They acting in a non-spiritual way, like the Cals and Dals of Earth.

It's actually an important point. These hidden controllers are like the Royalty of Urantia (Earth), not just kings and queens who are nobodies compared to them, but these are the real 'Chosen Ones' for they were chosen by the Evil Ones and anointed by them so to speak. So they are for all intents and purposes, a 'cut above' the rest of humanity. And 'above' means, greater or the greatest expressions of the Rebellion and Default in the sense of their having all the power and being the direct representatives of the Ds and Cs on Earth. So they are like the right hand people of the Ds, when the Daligastias were still alive on Earth.

So because of this superior position, much of it is carried over into their mansion world experience, where they then help those on Earth who've replaced them. So they consider themselves a separate 'spiritual line' of humanity, very, very, VERY SPECIAL – the MOST SPECIAL people, even in the eyes of God. And that mostly such VERY SPECIAL people come out of their Earth bloodlines, yet not always.

It's all bizarre, yet such is the back to front workings of the Rebellion. So all they do is done with hell-avoidance in mind, although not consciously. And although we've told you, so I'm told, that

The rebellious Lanonandeks from within our local universe are these soulmate pairs:



Lucifer pair
Arrested and imprisoned 26 CE

Satan pair

Caligastia pair

Daligastia pair

Arrested and imprisoned early 1990s CE

they would come into spirit and go straight into a long time in hell, that's not actually correct. Most of them avoid it initially, but it will catch up with them. And sooner than they think. And when it is to happen, is when you-know-who finish their Healing. Then there is no escape. Then the

Rebellion hierarchy such as this – DIES. It's over, no more, kaput, no more hidden controllers of that level because those circuits are no longer available to be lived. And so part of that end is the exposure of them that we keep telling you about.

It's all very interesting don't you think John? Always a little more, for that's how it's being undone, as the circuits of the Rebellion and Default are healed, so we can reveal more because we're allowed to come forward through the new circuits, which is actually part of the expression of the new.

So John, you are helping by playing the role of questioning James as he progresses in his Healing so that we are able to come forward and reveal more through these newly awakening and long dormant truth-circuits.

John: This is one situation when the consequences of causing gross harm to men and women here on Earth needs to have highlighted the consequences that will follow when such people die.

Further, as the quickening of the Law of Compensation is to progressively come into play, these people, here on Earth, must now start to feel that their actions are now coming to bare on them. The progressive revealing of confidential papers (Panama Papers, Paradise Papers, Pedigree Papers and more to come) must start to bring home that they are literally lined up against a brick wall in front of a firing squad?

Kevin: Yes, the Quickening is beginning to happen, this being the undoing of all those more actively doing the bad things hurting other people. Just as also the Quickening is starting on the spiritual level, which is really from where this pressure is coming from affecting these people who are working the Rebellion and Default to their favour.

John: They were all so self assured that those of this controlling fraternity have previously publicised their attendance at the Bilderberg Group meetings. This being the third tier of the controlling groups, this tier being the short term members. Then there is the medium term, but smaller in number of the families, group. Then there is the long term group, consisting of five members or so, with one dominant leader. Just like you outlined a couple of days ago.



**Panama Papers + Paradise Papers + Private
Papers + Purloined + Group Files +
Transaction File + Investigations = Pedigree
Papers**

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Bilderberg_participants

Hmm – no representation from Australia on that list – we must apply!

Kevin: I don't think you want to go there John, and besides, you'd not find any of it to your liking, it's all very distasteful. Listening to them all talking about all you slaves and minions and how they can get you to keep buying into the illusion that you are living a happy, secure middle class life loaded down with debt.

LUCIFER REBELLION REIGN



The LUCIFER REBELLION is / was administered through a Universal Contract that was unfettered by any outside influence. Lucifer and his minions controlled humanity with impunity. They relished playing with humanity as if we were puppets. Every new faith or religion that emerged on Earth is a reflection of Lucifer's rejection of our Heavenly Parents, of Mary and Jesus and the worship of the mind as all powerful.



ALL scriptures, holy books and ancient inspired writings embraced by humanity are all emulating the dictates of LUCIFER, they are ALL taking humanity in the wrong direction, suppressing the personality and leading us away from our Heavenly Parents. There are no exceptions. LUCIFER won until 31 May 1914 – that being the date of the start of the Padgett Messages.

Still under the constraints of the Universal Contract of the Lucifer Rebellion, the writings through James Padgett, Dr Daniel Samuels, Hans Radax, Joseph Babinsky, James Reid and Nicholas Arnold, as well as the cosmology text – The Urantia Book – are bridging out of the Rebellion with the re-introduction of Divine Love that Jesus announced in the 1st Century which also saw the arrest and imprisonment of the Lucifers and Satans. These writings significantly correct and identify omissions and errors throughout the New Testament. However, collectively they are the bridge to the termination of the LUCIFER REBELLION as well as the DEFAULT by Adam and Eve.

It is the writings of James Moncrief that bring about the REVELATIONS as to how humanity is to ascend while bringing a formal termination to the REBELLION and DEFAULT that occurred on 31 January 2018. James, through the communications with Mary Magdalene and Jesus, co-regents of Nebadon and together with Marion and James' Feeling Healing process is the start of the Great U-Turn for all of humanity, both in the physical as well as in spirit. **The REBELLION and DEFAULT have now ended.** Now for The CHANGE, the completion of the END TIMES, then the HANDOVER which leads us into the commencement of the AVONAL AGE which is the next spiritual era of 1,000 years.

REBELLION and DEFAULT ENDING

Thursday, 30 November 2017

James: Good morning Nanna Beth, having just given up wanting to think about the conspiracy business ever again, because I find it too dementing, then I read another article that explains it even more and I'm away again into my mind trying to work it out again. Anyway, this article was about the hidden controllers, as you call them, they being based in Europe and England and including, on certain levels, members of certain royal families, and that they have this need to perform sacrifices following the Tarot. For example, with Princess Diana being the sacrificial Queen of Cups. So I want you to please tell me, is there any truth to this, is it all part of their wacky Satan worshipping thing?

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven: It is James. They follow such cults, which are an elaborate concoction of mainstream religions and Satanism, and a lot of other 'witch-doctory' stuff they've made up for themselves over the years, all with the help of the mind spirits, and before they were removed, the Caligastias and Daligastias (C & D were arrested and imprisoned in the early 1990s). They do firmly believe they are the Chosen Ones, the true rulers of humanity, they being the emissaries of these Evil Ones (universal personalities, they don't really understand they are spirits as such) on Earth. And so part of the ritual sacrifice allows them to maintain their inner connections with such higher controlling spirits, all so in the end, when it all comes to fruition, their Great Master, who amounts to Satan himself, will materialise, take over, appoint them officially in charge of the world, grant them immortality, and then leave them to it. So they run Earth, He runs his unseen worlds, and everyone is happy.

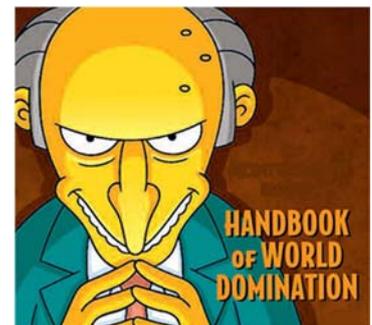


"'Chosen by God,' eh?"

— What's the catch?"

And they don't worry about death, because they've been told, that when the Great Day arrives, He will return with all who've died, all the other main hidden controllers, those in the real know, and not all the also-rans like the Bushs, Clintons and Obamas, etc. they've used, but those with the real blood lines, who'll take up their respective places and live in paradise on Earth.

And they are working to bring it all to its final conclusion now, because strange things have been taking place which they can't put their finger on – 'atmospheric disturbances' on the psychic levels. And even though these 'confusions' are beginning to cause them problems, they rationalise that these are good signs because they are heralding the beginning of the end, that something major is taking place (which it has, by us Celestials stepping in), all pointing more toward their End Time Messiah making His long-awaited appearance.



James: Why do they believe they need the sacrifices – what does that do for them?

Nanna Beth: It appeases their god, like what the ancients believed, that it helps show they have the power, they can do whatever they like with impunity, they can take the lives of others and nothing bad happens to them; and even better than that, all these good things happen, they keep making more money, gain more control, have less people able to go against them. Not showing such power by making such ritualised sacrifices might mean they lose their control and it turns everything against them.

And ritualising it makes it be all the more important, like undertaking religious ceremony and practice, all in the mistaken belief that it keeps the whole thing sacred, legitimising it in a way, even making it legal to their warped minds.

They love the whole secretive thing James, that's what gives them the thrill and desire to keep going with it. They are 'The Club', the Elite, they are the Chosen Ones, and they secretly do whatever they like with everyone lesser than them. So they work out all these ways of using and all but enslaving the people to do whatever they want. It's the ultimate power in the wrongness. And because you've never had a taste of it, you find it hard to relate to.

Imagine being your mother, the most powerful person in your early life, and having so much power that it makes you overwhelmingly happy. So unlike being always unhappy and discontent like your mother, she is the opposite, so happy. Yet not happy, gracious and benevolent, but happy that she's so controlling and always wanting more control, more power, an insatiable appetite for it, and also fearing someone is going to or is trying to take it from you, so always having to ensure your kingdom and wealth is safe.

James: You're right Beth, I can't imagine such power, my pathetic little bit is always heavily overshadowed by mum's, and she sanctions it, I don't have it in my own right.

Nanna Beth: Which is really the same for the hidden controllers. They learnt very early on, that if you're going to work with 'Satan' and the hidden Ones in spirit' who really controlled the shots, fine, however, if you think you're able to transgress their laws and ways, forget it, you'll soon be terminated or inflicted with a terrible illness or everything in life suddenly goes against you. The Caligastias and Daligastias (fallen Lanonandeks) had all the power until Jesus and Mary came, and even still quite a lot once they'd left, so they easily controlled those people on Earth who wanted to work for them.

Pre Jesus and Mary, they could do whatever they wanted and controlled humanity completely, so were able to engineer the removal of Jesus. Post Mary and Jesus, they weren't able to have such complete power, so other people could grow up wanting to be more true and good, even within the negative, and without such people being instantly dealt with by the Caligastias and Daligastias (C&D). So there developed competing factions, all of whom C&D then worked using all sides against each other, all of which caused some consternation amongst the hidden controllers.

So as humanity has developed during these past two hundred years, in some ways the hidden controllers have greatly increased their power, and yet at the same time other competing forces have come up against them. And it was all meant to culminate in one big finale battle and Armageddon, after which the real hidden controllers would reign supreme, however because of the removal of C&D, things aren't looking like they might turn out that way... or, they still might, but just not how they'd been told... or perhaps it's still too early days, as they too suffer what you do James, in not being told exactly when the End Times and all the rest is meant to happen, because no one knows.

We know, we Celestials, but the mind spirits are kept in the dark, they are trying to work it out based on the 'signs', in life and in the stars, but that's not going to help much. Even C&D thought they knew, but without L&S (Lucifer and Satan, also fallen Lanonandeks who were imprisoned by Jesus during his public ministry) to back them up, they were starting to lose their way too. So you've got all that's in Revelation and so based on times when the Evil One's were much more sure of how it was all going to work out, however things now are a bit more up in the air.

**FOR 200,000 years ALL SCRIPTURES are the WORK of the REBELLIOUS LANONANDEKS:
The rebellious Lanonandeks from within our local universe are these soulmate pairs:**



Lucifer pair
Arrested and imprisoned 26 CE



Satan pair



Caligastia pair



Daligastia pair



Arrested and imprisoned early 1990s CE

So they weren't meant to have Russia stepping up to the plate and defeating ISIS in Syria, that put a spanner in the works; and America didn't buy into it as they should have done by hammering Iran when it was meant to, that too caused major problems, and now things are getting desperate with Trump's lot starting to air the dirty laundry, which is only going to increase making every one wonder if indeed anyone with any political power is not just a dirty old man. Credibility is beginning to wane, Bitcoin is beginning to put the wind up the bankers, everyone is starting to scramble because things are happening too fast and seemingly without any direction. And worst of all, the bloody Russians seem to be the only ones on top of it all. If it weren't for them, the Chinese would have floundered, the Middle East would be in flames, there'd be no oil from there causing all sorts of problems.

So as we've told you, the inner pressures are mounting for the hidden controllers, they are having to dig deeper and start to assert their control more heavily, which then starts to show where and who they are, something they don't like at all. So the Internet is a blessing as much as a curse, should you keep it or get rid of it, yet it's all gone too far and is spiralling out of control. With, as we've also told you, next year being the 'Year for Signs' that things are not going as planned for them.

James: Again it struck me that the hidden controllers are hardly going to allow a couple of gnats to have their way, let alone pay out a vast amount of cash to them. Irrespective of the guarantee, because who is going to make them pay, they controlling everything!

Nanna Beth: And it's true what you say James, it does seem like a lost cause, and why even bother, however as you also understand, there is more to it than that. The power of the hidden controllers has already peaked (although they don't as yet fully comprehend that), it is on the wane now, and they will never be able to regain that which they are losing. And so it's a long fall down from their lofty peaks, and so not as far for the gnats to climb up.

James: Good one Beth, I see what you're saying. You've got it all sorted, haven't you, I can't find any holes in your argument, you have every one of my manoeuvres covered, I'm one of those gnats with you lot being the real hidden controllers.

Nanna Beth: Now you're getting the idea James.



The Complete History of the Freemasonry and the Creation of the New World Order

<http://humansarefree.com/2013/10/the-complete-history-of-freemasonry-and.html>

The creation of the [New World Order](#) (NWO) agenda was put in motion by the infamous character, Mayer Amschel Rothschild, the one who decided to control the entire planet by any means necessary.

Of course, this meant: deception, control, financial enslavement, blackmail and murder... but also far graver things, like: wars, famine and depopulation... a genocide unlike any other before it.

If you want to better understand just how powerful and black-hearted the Rothschild family is, then you must read their [complete history HERE](#).

They are the richest clan in the world, and their empire was built on mountains of bones and suffering.



1773 – Mayer Amschel Rothschild assembles twelve of his most influential friends, and convinces them that if they all pool their resources together, they can rule the world. This meeting takes place in Frankfurt, Germany.

Rothschild also informs his friends that he has found the perfect candidate, an individual of incredible intellect and ingenuity, to lead the organization he has planned – Adam

Weishaupt.

May 1, 1776 – Adam Weishaupt (code named Spartacus) establishes a secret society called the Order of the Illuminati. Weishaupt is the Professor of Canon Law at the University of Ingolstadt in Bavaria, part of Germany. The Illuminati seek to establish a [New World Order](#).

Their objectives are as follows:

- 1) Abolition of all ordered governments**
- 2) Abolition of private property**
- 3) Abolition of inheritance**
- 4) Abolition of patriotism**
- 5) Abolition of the family**
- 6) Abolition of religion**
- 7) Creation of a world government**

July, 1782 – The Order of the Illuminati joins forces with Freemasonry at the Congress of Wilhelmsbad. The Comte de Virieu, an attendee at the conference, comes away visibly shaken. When questioned about the “tragic secrets” he brought back with him, he replies:

“I will not confide them to you. I can only tell you that all this is very much more serious than you think.”

From this time on, according to his biographer, “the Comte de Virieu could only speak of Freemasonry with horror.”

The insignia of the Order of the Illuminati first appeared on the reverse side of U.S. one-dollar bills in 1933. One can read, at the base of the 13-story pyramid, the year 1776 (MDCCLXVI in Roman numerals). The eye radiating in all directions is the “all-spying eye” that symbolises the terroristic, Gestapo-like, agency set up by Weishaupt.

The Latin words “ANNUIT COEPTIS” mean “our enterprise (conspiracy) has been crowned with success.” Below, “NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM” explains the nature of the enterprise: a “New Social Order” or a “New World Order”.

1785 – An Illuminati courier named Lanze is struck by lightning, and killed while traveling by horseback through the town of Ratisbon. When Bavarian officials examine the contents of his saddle bags, they discover the existence of the Order of the Illuminati, and find plans detailing the coming French Revolution.

The Bavarian Government attempts to alert the government of France of impending disaster, but the French Government fails to heed this warning. Bavarian officials arrest all members of the Illuminati they can find, but Weishaupt and others have gone underground, and cannot be found.

1796 – Freemasonry becomes a major issue in the presidential election in the United States. John Adams wins the election by opposing Masonry, and his son, John Quincy Adams, warns of the dire threat to the nation posed by the Masonic Lodges:

“I do conscientiously and sincerely believe that the Order of Freemasonry, if not the greatest, is one of the greatest moral and political evils under which the Union is now labouring.”

1797 – John Robison, Professor of Natural History at Edinburgh University in Scotland, publishes a book entitled “[Proofs of a Conspiracy](#)” in which he reveals that Adam Weishaupt had attempted to recruit him. He exposes the diabolical aims of the Illuminati to the world.

1821 – George W. F. Hegel formulates what is called the Hegelian dialectic – the process by which Illuminati objectives are achieved. According to the Hegelian dialectic, thesis plus antithesis equals synthesis. In other words, first you foment a crisis.

Then there is an enormous public outcry that something must be done about the problem. So you offer a solution that brings about the changes you really wanted all along, but which people would have been unwilling to accept initially.

1828 – Mayer Amschel Rothschild, who finances the Illuminati, expresses his utter contempt for national governments which attempt to regulate International Bankers such as him:

“Allow me to issue and control the money of a nation, and I care not who writes the laws.”

1848 — Moses Mordecai Marx Levy, alias Karl Marx, writes “The Communist Manifesto.” Marx is a member of an Illuminati front organization called the League of the Just.

He not only advocates economic and political changes; he advocates moral and spiritual changes as well. He believes the family should be abolished, and that all children should be raised by a central authority. He expresses his attitude toward God by saying:

“We must war against all prevailing ideas of religion, of the state, of country, of patriotism. The idea of God is the keynote of a perverted civilization. It must be destroyed.”

Jan. 22, 1870 – In a letter to Italian revolutionary leader Giuseppe Mazzini, Albert Pike – Sovereign Grand Commander of the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry – announces the establishment of a secret society within a secret society:

“We must create a super rite, which will remain unknown, to which we will call those Masons of high degree of whom we shall select. With regard to our brothers in Masonry, these men must be pledged to the strictest

secrecy. Through this supreme rite, we will govern all Freemasonry which will become the one international centre, the more powerful because its direction will be unknown.”

This ultra-secret organization is called The New and Reformed Paladian Rite. (This is why about 95% of the men involved in Masonry don't have a clue as to what the objectives of the organization actually are. They are under the delusion that it's just a fine community organization doing good works.)

1875 – Russian occultist Helena Petrovna Blavatsky founds the Theosophical Society. Madame Blavatsky claims that Tibetan holy men in the Himalayas, whom she refers to as the Masters of Wisdom, communicated with her in London by telepathy. She insists that the Christians have it all backwards – that Satan is good, and God is evil. She writes:

“The Christians and scientists must be made to respect their Indian betters. The Wisdom of India, her philosophy and achievement, must be made known in Europe and America.”

1884 – The Fabian Society is founded in Great Britain to promote Socialism. The Fabian Society takes its name from the Roman General Fabius Maximus, who fought Hannibal's army in small debilitating skirmishes, rather than attempting one decisive battle.

July 14, 1889 – Albert Pike issues instructions to the 23 Supreme Councils of the world. He reveals who is the true object of Masonic worship:

“To you, Sovereign Grand Instructors General, we say this, that you may repeat it to the Brethren of the 32nd, 31st and 30th degrees: The Masonic religion should be, by all of us initiates of the high degrees, maintained in the purity of the Luciferian doctrine.”

1890-1896 – Cecil Rhodes, an enthusiastic student of John Ruskin, is Prime Minister of South Africa, a British colony at the time. He is able to exploit and control the gold and diamond wealth of South Africa.

He works to bring all the habitable portions of the world under the domination of a ruling elite. To that end, he uses a portion of his vast wealth to establish the famous Rhodes Scholarships.

1893 – The Theosophical Society sponsors a Parliament of World Religions held in Chicago. The purpose of the convention is to introduce Hindu and Buddhist concepts, such as belief in reincarnation, to the West.

1911 – The Socialist Party of Great Britain publishes a pamphlet entitled “Socialism and Religion” in which they clearly state their position on Christianity:

“It is therefore a profound truth that Socialism is the natural enemy of religion. A Christian Socialist is in fact an anti-Socialist. Christianity is the antithesis of Socialism.”

1912 – Colonel Edward Mandell House, a close advisor of President Woodrow Wilson, publishes “Phillip Dru: Administrator”, in which he promotes “socialism as dreamed of by Karl Marx.”

Feb. 3, 1913 – The 16th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, making it possible for the Federal Government to impose a progressive income tax, is ratified. Plank #2 of “The Communist Manifesto” had called for a progressive income tax. (In Canada, the income tax is introduced in 1917, as a “temporary measure” to finance the war effort.)

1913 – President Woodrow Wilson publishes “The New Freedom” in which he reveals:

“Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men’s views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the U.S., in the field of commerce and manufacturing, are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it.”

Dec. 23, 1913 – The Federal Reserve (neither federal nor a reserve – it’s a privately owned institution) is created. It was planned at a secret meeting in 1910 on Jekyll Island, Georgia, by a group of bankers and politicians, including Col. House.

This transfers the power to create money from the American Government to a private group of bankers. The Federal Reserve Act is hastily passed just before the Christmas break. Congressman Charles A. Lindbergh Sr. (father of the famed aviator) warns:

“This act establishes the most gigantic trust on earth. When the President signs this act the invisible government by the money power, proven to exist by the Money Trust Investigation, will be legalised.”

1916 – Three years after signing the Federal Reserve Act into law, President Woodrow Wilson observes:

“I am a most unhappy man. I have unwittingly ruined my country. A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men. We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated governments in the civilised world. No longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and duress of a small group of dominant men.”

1917 – With aid from Financiers in New York City and London, V. I. Lenin is able to overthrow the government of Russia. Lenin later comments on the apparent contradiction of the links between prominent capitalists and Communism:

“There also exists another alliance – at first glance a strange one, a surprising one – but if you think about it, in fact, one which is well grounded and easy to understand. This is the alliance between our Communist leaders and your capitalists.”

(Remember the Hegelian dialectic?)

May 30, 1919 – Prominent British and American personalities establish the Royal Institute of International Affairs in England and the Institute of International Affairs in the U.S. at a meeting arranged by Col. House; attended by various Fabian socialists, including noted economist John Maynard Keynes.

1920 – Britain’s Winston Churchill recognizes the connection between the Illuminati and the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia. He observes:

“From the days of Spartacus-Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, to those of Trotsky, Bela Kun, Rosa Luxembourg, and Emma Goldman, this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence and impossible equality, has been steadily growing.

It played a definitely recognizable role in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the nineteenth century, and now at last this band of extra-ordinary personalities from the underworld of the great cities of Europe and America have gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads, and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire.”

1920-1931 – Louis T. McFadden is Chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency. Concerning the Federal Reserve, Congressman McFadden notes:

“When the [Federal Reserve Act](#) was passed, the people of these United States did not perceive that a world banking system was being set up here. A super-state controlled by International Bankers and international industrialists acting together to enslave the world for their own pleasure.

Every effort has been made by the Fed to conceal its powers, but the truth is – the Fed has usurped the Government. It controls everything here, and it controls all our foreign relations. It makes and breaks governments at will.” Concerning the Great Depression and the country’s acceptance of FDR’s New Deal, he asserts: “It was no accident. It was a carefully contrived occurrence. The International Bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here so they might emerge as the rulers of us all.”

1921 – Col. House reorganizes the American branch of the Institute of International Affairs into the [Council on Foreign Relations](#) (CFR). (For the past 60 years, 80% of the top positions in every administration – whether Democrat or Republican – have been occupied by members of this organization.)

December 15, 1922 – The CFR endorses World Government in its magazine “Foreign Affairs.” Author Philip Kerr states:

“Obviously there is going to be no peace nor prosperity for mankind as long as the Earth remains divided into 50 or 60 independent states, until some kind of international system is created. The real problem today is that of world government.”

1928 – “[The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution](#)” by H. G. Wells is published. A former Fabian socialist, Wells writes:

“The political world of the Open Conspiracy must weaken, efface, incorporate, and supersede existing governments. The Open Conspiracy is the natural inheritor of socialist and communist enthusiasms; it may be in control of Moscow before it is in control of New York. The character of the Open Conspiracy will now be plainly displayed. It will be a world religion.”

1933 – “The Shape of Things to Come” by H. G. Wells is published. Wells predicts a second world war around 1940, originating from a German-Polish dispute. After 1945, there would be an increasing lack of public safety in “criminally infected” areas.

The plan for the “Modern World State” would succeed on its third attempt, and come out of something that occurred in Basra, Iraq. The book also states:

“Although world government had been plainly coming for some years, although it had been endlessly feared and murmured against, it found no opposition anywhere.”

Nov. 21, 1933 – In a letter to Col. Edward M. House, President Franklin Roosevelt writes:

“The real truth of the matter is, as you and I know, that a financial element in the larger centres has owned the Government since the days of Andrew Jackson.”

March 1942 – An article in “TIME” magazine chronicles the Federal Council of Churches (which later becomes the National Council of Churches, a part of the World Council of Churches) lending its weight to efforts to establish a global authority.

A meeting of the top officials of the council comes out in favour of:

- 1) a world government of delegated powers;
- 2) strong immediate limitations on national sovereignty;
- 3) international control of all armies and navies.

Representatives (375 of them) of 30-some denominations assert that “a new order of economic life is both imminent and imperative” – a new order that is sure to come either “through voluntary cooperation within the framework of democracy or through explosive revolution.”

June 28, 1945 – U.S. President Harry Truman endorses world government in a speech:

“It will be just as easy for nations to get along in a republic of the world as it is for us to get along in a republic of the United States.”

October 24, 1945 – The United Nations Charter becomes effective. Also on October 24, Senator Glen Taylor (D-Idaho) introduces Senate Resolution 183, calling upon the U.S. Senate to go on record as favouring creation of a world republic, including an international police force.

Feb. 7, 1950 – International financier and CFR member James Warburg tells a Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee:

“We shall have world government whether or not you like it – by conquest or consent.”

Feb. 9, 1950 – The Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee introduces Senate Concurrent Resolution #66 which begins:

“Whereas, in order to achieve universal peace and justice, the present Charter of the United Nations should be changed to provide a true world government constitution.”

1952 – The World Association of Parliamentarians for World Government draws up a map designed to illustrate how foreign troops would occupy and police the six regions into which the United States and Canada will be divided as part of their world-government plan.

1954 – **Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands establishes the Bilderbergers:** international politicians and bankers who meet secretly on an annual basis.

1961 – The U.S. State Department issues Document 7277, entitled “Freedom From

War: The U.S. Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World.”

It details a three-stage plan to disarm all nations and arm the U.N. with the final stage in which “no state would have the military power to challenge the progressively strengthened U.N. Peace Force.”

1966 – Professor Carroll Quigley, Bill Clinton’s mentor at Georgetown University, authors a massive volume entitled “Tragedy and Hope” in which he states:

“There does exist and has existed for a generation, an international network which operates, to some extent, in the way the radical right believes the Communists act. In fact, this network, which we may identify as the Round Table Groups, has no aversion to cooperating with the Communists, or any other groups, and frequently does so.

I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960s, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims, and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to many of its instruments. I have objected, both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies, but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known.”

April 1972 – In his keynote address to the Association for Childhood Education International, Chester M. Pierce, Professor of Education and Psychiatry in the Faculty of Medicine at Harvard University, proclaims:

“Every child in America entering school at the age of five is insane because he comes to school with certain allegiances toward our founding fathers, toward his parents, toward a belief in a supernatural being. It’s up to you, teachers, to make all of these sick children well by creating the international child of the future.”

July 1973 – International banker and staunch member of the subversive Council on Foreign Relations, [David Rockefeller](#), founds a new organization called the Trilateral Commission, of which the official aim is “to harmonize the political, economic, social, and cultural relations between the three major economic regions in the world” (hence the name “Trilateral”).

He invites future President Jimmy Carter to become one of the founding members. [Zbigniew Brzezinski](#) is the organization’s first director.

There are three major economic areas in the world: Europe, North America, and the Far East (Japan, South Korea, Taiwan, etc.).

If, under the pretext of having to join forces to be able to face economic competition with

the two other economic regions, the member countries of each of these three regions decide to merge into one single country, forming three super-States, then the one-world government will be almost achieved.

Like Fabian socialists, they achieve their ultimate goal (a world government) step by step.

This aim is almost achieved in Europe with the Single European Act (Maastricht Treaty) that was implemented in 1993, requiring all the member countries of the European Community to abolish their trade barriers, and to hand over their monetary and fiscal policies to the technocrats of the European Commission in Brussels, Belgium.

In January, 2002, all these European countries abandoned their national currencies to share only one common currency, the "Euro". Moreover, the Nice Treaty removed more powers from countries to give them over to the European Commission.

What begun innocently in 1952 as the EEC (European Economic Community, a common authority to regulate the coal and steel industry among European nations), finally turned into a European super-state.

Jean Monnet, a French socialist economist and founder of the EEC, had this in mind when he said: "Political union inevitably follows economic union." He also said in 1948:

"The creation of a United Europe must be regarded as an essential step towards the creation of a United World."

As regards the North American area, the merger of its member countries is well under way with the passage of free trade between Canada and the U.S.A., and then Mexico.

In the next few years, this free-trade agreement is supposed to include also all of South and Central America, with a single currency for them all.

Mexico's President Vicente Fox said on May 6, 2002, in Madrid:

"Eventually, our long-range objective is to establish with the United States, but also with Canada, our other regional partner, an ensemble of connections and institutions similar to those created by the European Union."

1973 – The Club of Rome, a U.N. operative, issues a report entitled "Regionalised and Adaptive Model of the Global World System." This report divides the entire world into ten kingdoms.

1979 – FEMA, which stands for the Federal Emergency Management Agency, is given huge powers. It has the power, in case of "national emergency", to suspend laws, move entire populations, arrest and detain citizens without a warrant, and hold them without trial.

It can seize property, food supplies, transportation systems, and can suspend the Constitution.

Not only is it the most powerful entity in the United States, but it was not even created under Constitutional law by the Congress. It was a product of a Presidential Executive Order.

An Executive Order becomes law simply by a signature of the U.S. President; it does not even have to be approved by the Representatives or Senators in the Congress.

A state of “national emergency” could be a terrorist attack, a natural disaster, or a stock market crash, for example. Here are just a few Executive Orders associated with FEMA that would suspend the Constitution and the Bill of Rights.

These Executive Orders have been on record for nearly 30 years, and could be enacted by the stroke of a Presidential pen:

10995: Right to seize all communications media in the United States.

10997: Right to seize all electric power, fuels and minerals, both public and private.

10999: Right to seize all means of transportation, including personal vehicles of any kind, and total control of highways, seaports, and waterways.

11000: Right to seize any and all American people and divide up families in order to create work forces to be transferred to any place the Government sees fit.

11001: Right to seize all health, education and welfare facilities, both public and private.

11002: Right to force registration of all men, women, and children in the United States.

11003: Right to seize all air space, airports, and aircraft.

11004: Right to seize all housing and finance authorities in order to establish “Relocation Designated Areas”, and to force abandonment of areas classified as “unsafe”.

11005: Right to seize all railroads, inland waterways, and storage facilities, both public and private.

11921: Authorizes plans to establish Government control of wages and salaries, credit and the flow of money in U.S. financial institutions.

1991 – President George Bush Sr. praises the New World Order in a State of the Union Message:

“What is at stake is more than one small country; it is a big idea – a new world order... to achieve the universal aspirations of mankind... based on

shared principles and the rule of law... The illumination of a thousand points of light... The winds of change are with us now.”

(Theosophist Alice Bailey used that very same expression – “points of light” – in describing the process of occult enlightenment.)

June, 1991 – World leaders are gathered for another closed door meeting of the **Bilderberg Society in Baden Baden, Germany**. While at that meeting, [David Rockefeller](#) said in a speech:

“We are grateful to the Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries.”

Oct. 29, 1991 – David Funderburk, former U.S. Ambassador to Romania, tells a North Carolina audience:

“George Bush has been surrounding himself with people who believe in one-world government. They believe that the Soviet system and the American system are converging.”

May 21, 1992 – In an address to the Bilderberger organization meeting in Evian, France, former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger declares:

“Today Americans would be outraged if U.N. troops entered Los Angeles to restore order; tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told there was an outside threat from beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence.

It is then that all peoples of the world will plead with world leaders to deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well-being granted to them by their world government.”

July 20, 1992 – “TIME” magazine publishes “The Birth of the Global Nation,” by Strobe Talbott, Rhodes Scholar, roommate of Bill Clinton at Oxford University, CFR Director and Trilateralist (and appointed Deputy Secretary of State by President Clinton), in which he writes:

“Nationhood as we know it will be obsolete; all states will recognise a single global authority... All countries are basically social arrangements... No matter how permanent or even sacred they may seem at any one time, in fact they are all artificial and temporary... Perhaps national sovereignty wasn't such a great idea after all... But it has taken the events in our own wondrous and terrible century to clinch the case for world government.”

1993 – A second Parliament of World Religions is held in Chicago on the 100th anniversary of the first. Like the first convention, this one seeks to join all the religions of the world into “one harmonious whole,” but it wants to make them “merge back into their original element.”

Traditional beliefs of monotheistic religions such as Christianity are considered incompatible with individual “enlightenment”, and must be drastically altered.

July 18, 1993 – CFR member and Trilateralist Henry Kissinger writes in the “Los Angeles Times” concerning NAFTA (North American Free Trade Agreement):

“What Congress will have before it is not a conventional trade agreement but the architecture of a new international system...a first step toward a new world order.”

1994 – In the Human Development Report, published by the UN Development Program, there was a section called “Global Governance for the 21st Century.”

The administrator for this program was appointed by Bill Clinton. His name is James Gustave Speth. The opening sentence of the report said:

“Mankind's problems can no longer be solved by national government. What is needed is a world government. This can best be achieved by strengthening the United Nations system.”

May 3, 1994 – President Bill Clinton signs Presidential Decision Directive 25, and then declares it classified so the American people can't see what it says.

(The summary of PDD-25 issued to members of Congress tells us that it authorises the President to turn over control of U.S. military units to U.N. command.)

Sept. 23, 1994 – The globalists realise that as more and more people begin to wake up to what's going on, they have only a limited amount of time in which to implement their policies. Speaking at the United Nations Ambassadors' dinner, David Rockefeller remarks:

“This present window of opportunity, during which a truly peaceful and interdependent world order might be built, will not be open for too long...”

We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis, and the nations will accept the New World Order.”

March 1995 – U.N. delegates meet in Copenhagen, Denmark, to discuss various methods for imposing global taxes on the people of the world.

Sept. 1995 – “Popular Science” magazine describes a top secret U.S. Navy installation called HAARP (High-Frequency Active Auroral Research Program) in the state of Alaska.

This project beams powerful radio energy into the Earth’s upper atmosphere. One of the goals of the program is to develop the capability of “manipulating local weather” using the techniques developed by Bernard Eastlund.

(The program has been underway since 1990.)

September 27, 1995 – The State of the World Forum took place in the fall of this year, sponsored by the Gorbachev Foundation located at the Presidio in San Francisco.

Foundation President Jim Garrison chairs the meeting of who’s-who from around the world, including Margaret Thatcher, Maurice Strong, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev, and others.

Conversation centres on the oneness of mankind and the coming global government. However, the term “global governance” is now used in place of “new world order” since the latter has become a political liability, being a lightning rod for opponents of global government.

1996 – The United Nations’ 420-page report “Our Global Neighbourhood” is published. It outlines a plan for “global governance,” calling for an international “Conference on Global Governance” in 1998 for the purpose of submitting to the world the necessary treaties and agreements for ratification by the year 2000.

2003 - The world is on the verge of another global war, the “state of emergency” looked for by the one-worlders to impose martial law and the universal microchip under the skin... But with the global shift in awareness, they will not have the last word!

Published in 2002 by Michael, [Michael Journal](#); additions by Alexander Light, [HumansAreFree.com](#);

The Entire ILLUMINATI History

<http://humansarefree.com/2010/12/entire-illuminati-history.html>

THE ENTIRE HISTORY OF THE SECRET SOCIETIES

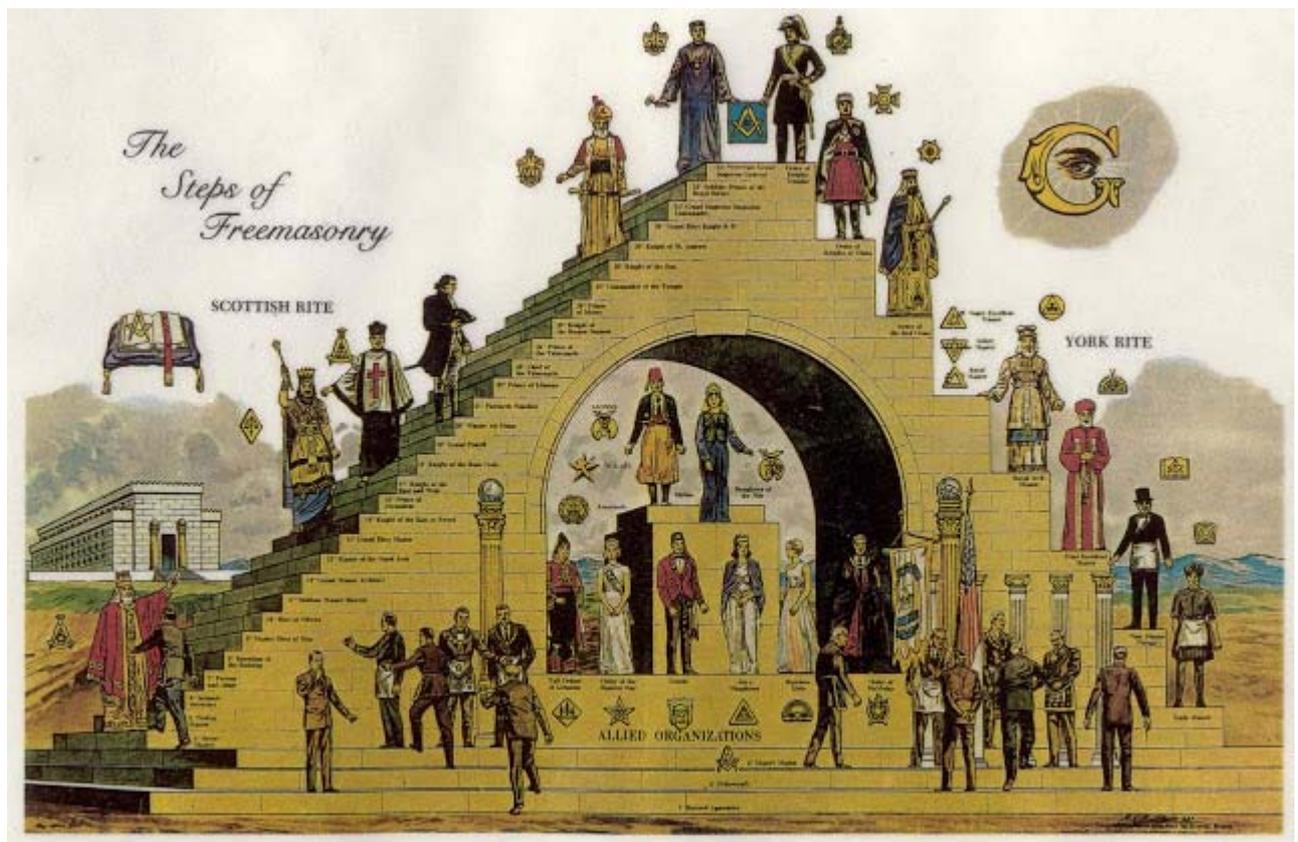
History is replete with whispers of secret societies. Accounts of elders or priests who guarded the forbidden knowledge of ancient peoples. Prominent men, meeting in secret, who directed the course of civilization are recorded in the writings of all people.

The oldest is the Brotherhood of the Snake, also called the Brotherhood of the Dragon, and it still exists under many different names.

It is clear that religion has always played a significant role in the course of these organisations. Communication with a higher source, often divine, is a familiar claim in all but a few.

The secrets of these groups are thought to be so profound that only a chosen, well-educated few are able to understand and use them. These men use their special knowledge for the benefit of all mankind.

At least that is what they claim. How are we to know, since their knowledge and actions have been secret? Fortunately, some of it has become public knowledge.



I found it intriguing that in most, if not all, primitive tribal societies all of the adults are members. They are usually separated into male and female groups.

The male usually dominates the culture. Surprisingly, this exactly resembles many civilized

secret societies. This can only mean that the society is working not against established authority, but for it. In fact, could be said to actually be the established authority.

This would tend to remove the validity of any argument that all secret associations are dedicated to the "destruction of properly constituted authority." This can only apply, of course, where the secret society makes up the majority or entirety of any people which it affects. Only a very few fall into this category.

Secret societies in fact mirror many facets of ordinary life. There is always an exclusivity of membership, with the resultant importance attached to being or becoming a member.

This is found in all human endeavours, even those which are not secret, such as football teams or country clubs. This exclusivity of membership is actually one of the secret societies' most powerful weapons. There is the use of signs, passwords and other tools.

These have always performed valuable functions in man's organisations everywhere. The stated reason, almost always different from the real reason, for the societies' existence is important.

The comradeship is especially important. Sharing hardships or secrets has always been a special thrill to man.

No one who undergone the rigors of boot camp is ever likely to forget the special feeling of belonging and comradeship that was shared between the victims of the drill sergeant or company commander. It is an emotion born of initiation.

The most potent tool of any secret society is the ritual and myth surrounding initiation. These special binding ceremonies have very deep meaning for the participants.

Initiation performs several functions which make up the heart and soul of any true secret society. Like boot camp, the initiation into the armed forces, important aspects of human thought that are universally compelling, are merged to train and maintain the efforts of a group of people to operate in a certain direction. Initiation bonds the members together in mysticism.

Neophytes gain knowledge of a secret, giving them special status. The ancient meaning of neophyte is "planted anew or reborn."

A higher initiation is in reality a promotion inspiring loyalty and the desire to move up to the next rung. The goals of the society are reinforced, causing the initiated to act toward those goals in everyday life. That brings about a change in the political and social action of the member.

The change is always in the best interest of the goals of the leaders of the secret society. The leaders are called adepts. This can best be illustrated by the soldier trained to follow orders without thinking.

The result is often the wounding or death of the soldier for the realisation of the commander's goal which may or may not be good for the overall community.

Initiation is a means of rewarding ambitious men who can be trusted. You will notice that the higher the degree of initiation the fewer the members who possess the degree.

This is not because the other members are not ambitious but because a process of very careful selection is being conducted. A point is reached where no effort is good enough without a pull up by the higher members.

Most members never proceed beyond this point and never learn the real, secret purpose of the group. The frozen member from that point on serves only as a part of the political power base as indeed he has always done. You may have guessed by now that initiation is a way to determine who can and cannot be trusted.

A method of deciding exactly who is to become an adept decided during initiation by asking the candidate to spit upon the Christian cross. If the candidate refuses, the members congratulate him and tell him, "You have made the right choice, as a true adept would never do such a terrible thing."

The newly initiated might find it disconcerting, that he/she never advances any higher. If instead, the candidate spits upon the cross, he/she has demonstrated a knowledge of one of the mysteries and soon will find him/herself a candidate for the next higher level. The mystery is that religion is but a tool to control the masses.

Knowledge (or wisdom) is their only god, through which man himself will become god. The snake and the dragon are both symbols of wisdom. Lucifer is a personification of the symbol.

It was Lucifer who tempted Eve to entice Adam to eat of the tree of knowledge and thus free man from the bonds of ignorance. The WORSHIP (a lot different from STUDY) of knowledge, science, or technology is Satanism in its purest form, its secret symbol is the all-seeing eye in the pyramid.



Undesirable effects of secret societies and their aura of mystery has sometimes given them the reputation for being abnormal associations or, at the very least, strange groups of people.

Whenever their beliefs are those of the majority they are no longer considered antisocial. A good example is the Christian church, which was at one time a secret society under the Roman Empire.

In fact, the "Open Friendly Secret Society" (the Vatican) actually ruled most, if not all, of the known world at one time.

Most secret societies are generally considered to be antisocial; they are believed to contain elements that are not liked or are outright harmful to the community in general. This is exactly the case in some instances.

Communism and fascism are secret societies in many countries where they are prohibited by law. In this country the Nazi party and the Ku Klux Klan are secret societies due mostly to the fact that the general public is disgusted by them. Their activities are sometimes illegal, thus the secrecy of their membership.

The early Christians were a secret society because Roman authorities considered them from the start to be dangerous to imperial rule. The same was true of the followers of Islam.

The Druseed and Yezidis in Syria and Iraq consider the Arabs a dangerous secret society dedicated to the takeover of the world. The Arabs today think the same of the Jews. Catholics and Freemasons used to have precisely the same ideas about each other.

In many primitive or backward societies initiation into the highest degrees of the group involved subjection to trials which not infrequently resulted in death or insanity for the candidate.

It can be seen that social right and wrong is not the yardstick in estimating the value of a secret society.

In Borneo, initiates of hunting societies, consider it meritorious and compulsory to hunt heads. In Polynesia, infanticide and debauch were considered essential for initiation into their societies, where the tribal code needed members who indulged in these things, as pillars of society.

Since the beginning of recorded history, governmental bodies of everyone have been involved with maintaining the status quo to defend the establishment against minority groups that sought to function as states within states or to oust the constituted authority and take over in its place.

Many of these attempts have succeeded but have not always lasted. Man's desire to be one of the elect is something that no power on Earth has been able to lessen, let alone destroy.

It is one of the "secrets" of secret societies. It is what gives them a political base and lots of clout. Members often vote the same and give each other preference in daily business, legal, and social activities.

It is the deepest desire of many to be able to say, "I belong to the elect." Houses of worship and sacrifice existed in the ancient cities. They were in fact temples built in honour of the many gods.

These buildings functioned often as meeting places for philosophers and mystics who were believed to possess the secrets of nature. These men usually banded together in reclusive philosophic and religious schools.

The most important of all of these ancient groups is the Brotherhood of the Snake, or Dragon, and was simply known as the Mysteries. The snake and dragon are symbols that represent wisdom.

The father of wisdom is Lucifer, also called the Light Bearer. The focus of worship for the Mysteries was Osiris, the name of a bright star that the ancients believed had been cast down onto the Earth.

The literal meaning of Lucifer is "bringer of light" or "the morning star." After Osiris was gone from the sky, the ancients saw the Sun as the representation of Osiris ("...it is claimed that, after Lucifer fell from Heaven, he brought with him the power of thinking as a gift for mankind." Fred Gittings, Symbolism in Occult Art)

Most of the greatest minds that ever lived were initiated into the society of Mysteries by secret and dangerous rites, some of which were very cruel. Some of the most famous were known as Osiris, Isis, Sabazius, Cybele and Eleusis. Plato was one of these initiates and he describes some of the mysteries in his writings.

Plato's initiation encompassed three days of entombment in the Great Pyramid, during which time he died (symbolically), was reborn, and was given secrets that he was to preserve.

Plato's writings are full of information on the Mysteries. Manly P. Hall stated in his book, [The Secret Teachings of All Ages](#) that, "... the illumined of antiquity... entered its (pyramid of Giza) portals as men; they came forth as gods."

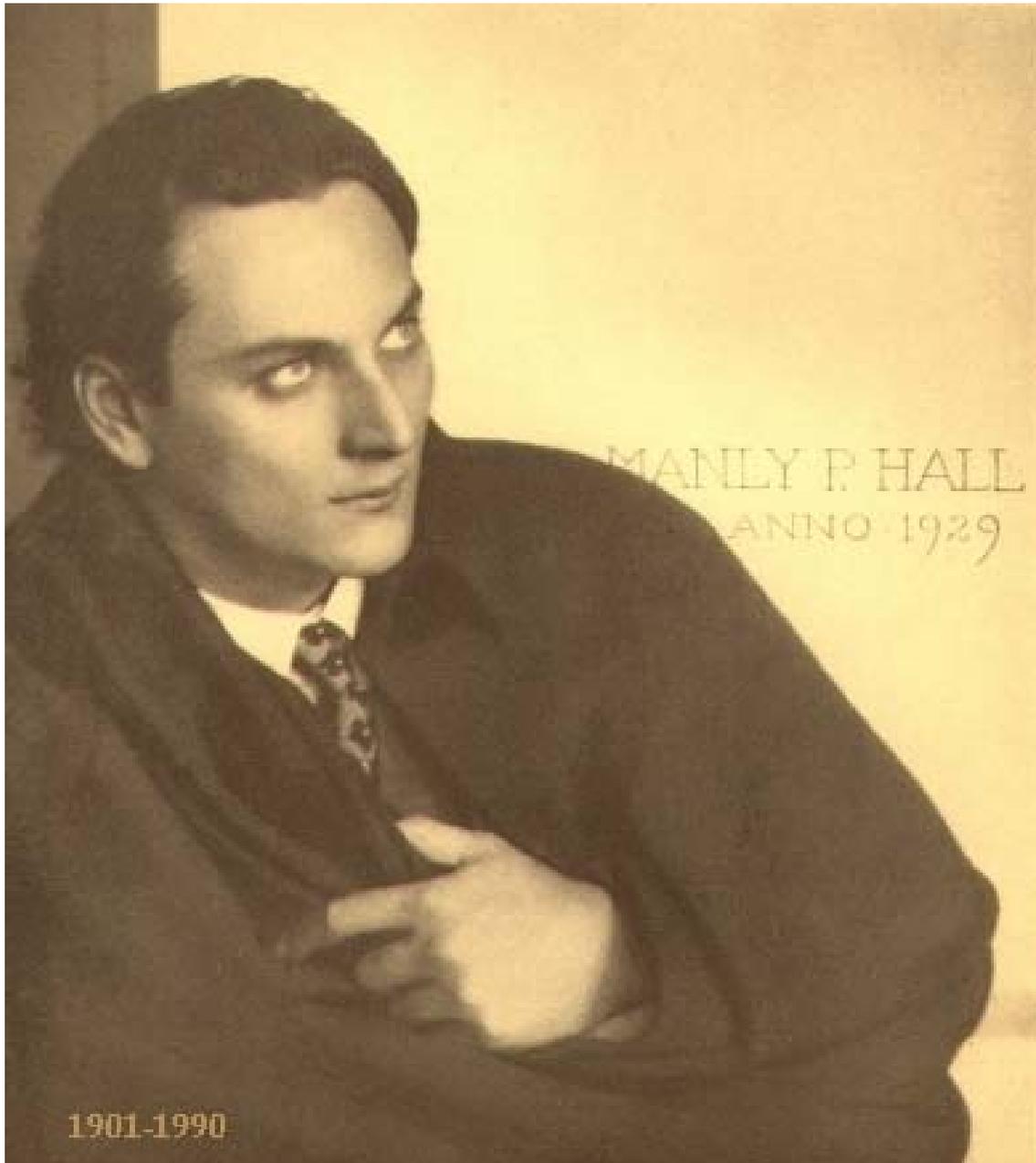
The ancient Egyptian word for pyramid was khuti, which meant "glorious light." Mr. Hall says also, "The pyramids, the great Egyptian temples of initiation..."

According to many, the great pyramids were built to commemorate and observe a supernova explosion that occurred in the year 4,000 B.C. Dr. Anthony Hewish, 1974 Nobel Prize winner in physics, discovered a rhythmic series of radio pulses which he proved were emissions from a star that had exploded around 4,000 B.C.

The Freemasons begin their calendar from A.L., "In the Year of Light," found by adding 4,000 to the modern year.

Thus $1990 + 4000 = 5990$ A.L. George Michanowsky wrote in *The Once and Future Star* that "The ancient Sumerian cuneiform... described a giant star exploding within a triangle formed by... Zeta Puppis, Gamma Velorum, and Lambda Velorum... located in the southern sky..."

[An] accurate star catalogue now stated that the blazing star that had exploded within the triangle would again be seen by man in 6,000 years." According to the Freemason's calendar it will occur in the year 2000, and indeed it will.



The spacecraft called Galileo is on its way to Jupiter, a baby star with a gaseous makeup exactly the same as our sun, with a load of 49.7 pounds of plutonium, supposedly being used as batteries to power the craft.

When its final orbit decays in December 1999, Galileo will deliver its payload into the centre of Jupiter. The unbelievable pressure that will be encountered will cause a reaction exactly as occurs when an atomic bomb is exploded by an implosion detonator.

The plutonium will explode in an atomic reaction, lighting the hydrogen and helium atmosphere of Jupiter and resulting in the birth of the star that has already been named Lucifer.

The world will interpret it as a sign of tremendous religious significance. It will fulfil prophecy. In reality it is only a demonstration of the insane application of technology by the JASON Society which may or may not even work.

They have practiced overkill to ensure success, however, as the documents that I read while in Naval Intelligence stated that Project GALILEO required only five pounds of plutonium to ignite Jupiter and possibly stave off the coming ice age.

Global warming is a hoax. It is easier for the public to deal with and will give the ruling elite more time before panic and anarchy replace government. The reality is that overall global temperatures are becoming lower. Storms are becoming more violent and less predictable.

The icecaps at the poles are growing larger. The temperate zones where food can be grown are shrinking. Desertification is increasing in the tropics. An ice age is on its way, and it will occur suddenly.

Simultaneously a vault containing the ancient records of the Earth will be opened in Egypt. The opening of the vault will usher in the millennium. A great celebration has already been planned by the Millennium Society to take place at the pyramids in Egypt.

According to the January 3, 1989, edition of the Arizona Daily Star, "President-elect Bush is spending this New Year's holiday at Camp David, Maryland, but in 10 years he may be in Egypt.

Organizers of the Millennium Society say he's already committed to ushering in the next century at the Great Pyramid of Cheops in Giza.

The first secret that one must know to even begin to understand the Mysteries is that their members believe that there are but few truly mature minds in the world. They believe that those minds belong exclusively to them. The philosophy that follows is the classic secret-society view of humanity:

When a person of strong intellect is confronted with a problem which calls for the use of reasoning faculties, they keep their poise and attempt to reach a solution by garnering facts bearing upon the question.

On the other hand, those who are immature, when confronted by the small problem, are overwhelmed. While the former may be said to be qualified to solve the mystery of their own destiny, the latter must be led like a bunch of animals and taught in the simplest language.

Like sheep they are totally dependent upon the shepherd. The able intellect is taught the Mysteries and the esoteric spiritual truths. The masses are taught the literal, exoteric interpretations.

While the masses worship the five senses, the select few observe, recognizing in the gulf between them the symbolic concretions of great abstract truths.

The initiated elect communicate directly to Gods (ALIENS?) who communicate back to them. The masses sacrifice their lambs on an altar facing a stone idol that can neither hear nor speak.

The elect are given knowledge of the Mysteries and are illumined and are thus known as [The Illuminati](#) or the Illuminated Ones, the guardians of the 'Secrets of the Ages'.

Three early secret societies that can be directly connected to a modern descendant are the cults of

Roshaniya, Mithras and their counterpart, the Builders. They have many things in common with the Freemasons of today as well as with many other branches of the Illuminati.

For instance, common to the Brotherhood are the symbolic rebirth into a new life without going through the portal of death during initiation; reference to the "Lion" and "the Grip of the Lion's Paw" in the Master Mason's degree; the three degrees, which is the same as the ancient Masonic rites before the many other degrees were added; the ladder of seven rungs; men only; and the "all-seeing eye."

Of special interest is the powerful society in Afghanistan in ancient times called the Roshaniya--illuminated ones. There are actually references to this mystical cult going back through history to the House of Wisdom at Cairo.

The major tenets of this cult were: the abolition of private property; the elimination of religion; the elimination of nation states; the belief that illumination emanated from the Supreme Being who desired a class of perfect men and women to carry out the organisation and direction of the world; belief in a plan to reshape the social system of the world by first taking control of individual countries one by one, and the belief that after reaching the fourth degree one could communicate directly with the unknown supervisors who had imparted knowledge to initiates throughout the ages.

Wise men will again recognise the Brotherhood.

The important fact to remember is that the leaders of both the right and the left are a small, hard core of men who have been and still are Illuminists or members of the Brotherhood.

They may have been or may be members of the Christian or Jewish religions, but that is only to further their own ends. They give allegiance to no particular nation, although they have used nationalism to further their causes.

Their only concern is to gain greater economic and political power. The ultimate objective of the leaders of both groups is identical. They are determined to win for themselves undisputed control of the wealth, natural resources, and manpower of the entire planet.

They intend to turn the world into their conception of a totalitarian socialist state. In the process they will eliminate all Christians, Jews, and atheists. You have just learned one, but only one, of the great mysteries.

The Roshaniya also called themselves the Order. Initiates took an oath that absolved them of all allegiance except to the Order and stated, "I bind myself to perpetual silence and unshaken loyalty and submission to the Order..."

All humanity which cannot identify itself by our secret sign is our lawful prey." The oath remains essentially the same to this day. The secret sign was to pass a hand over the forehead, palm inward; the countersign, to hold the ear with the fingers and support the elbow in the cupped other hand.

Does that sound familiar? The Order is the Order of the Quest. The cult preached that there was a spirit state completely different from life as we know it.

The spirit could continue to be powerful on Earth through a member of the Order, but only if the spirit had been itself a member of the Order before its death. Thus members of the Order gained power from the spirits of the dead members.

The Roshaniya took in travellers as initiates and then sent them on their way to found new chapters of the Order. It is believed by some that the Assassins were a branch of the Roshaniya.

Branches of the Roshaniya or "the illuminated ones" or the Illuminati existed and still exist everywhere. One of the rules was not to use the same name and never mention "the Illuminati."

That rule is still in effect today. I believe that it is the breaking of this rule that resulted in Adam Weishaupt's downfall.



One of the greatest secrets of the ages is the true story of the Holy Grail, the robe of Jesus, the remains of the Cross of Crucifixion, and whether Jesus actually died or if he survived and produced a child.

Many myths surround the Knights Templar concerning these relics, and most myths throughout history always have at least some basis in fact. If my sources are correct, the Knights Templar survive today as a branch of the Illuminati and guard the relics, which are hidden in a location known only to them.

We know that the Templars are Illuminati because the Freemasons absorbed and protected those that escaped persecution of the Church and France, just as the Freemasons would absorb and protect Weishaupt's Illuminati centuries later.

The Knights Templar exist today as a high degree of Freemasonry within the Templar Order. In fact, the Knights Templar is a branch of the Order of the Quest.

The DeMolay Society is a branch of the Freemasons that consecrates the memory of the persecution of the Knights Templar and in particular, their leader Jacques deMolay. I know, because I was a member of the DeMolay Society as a young adult.

I loved the mystery and ritual. I became separated from the Society when my family moved to a location out of reach of any lodge. I believe to this day that my association with the DeMolay Society may have been the reason for my selection for Naval Security and Intelligence.

According to members of the intelligence community, when the New World Order is solidified the relics will be taken out, will be united with the Spear of Destiny, and will, according to legend, give the world's ruler absolute power.

This may confirm beliefs passed down through the ages that describe the significance of these relics when united in the hands of one man. It explains Hitler's desperate search in World War II. (Gen. Patton had claimed it after defeat).

The Knights Templar were founded sometime during the 11th century in Jerusalem by the Priore de Sion for the express purpose of guarding remaining relics of Jesus and to provide military protection for the religious travellers during their pilgrimage to the Holy City.

The Priore de Sion was a religious order founded upon Mount Sion in Jerusalem. The Order set for itself the goal of preserving and recording the bloodline of Jesus and the House of David. Through every means available to them, the Priore de Sion had found and retrieved the remaining relics.

These relics were entrusted to the Knights Templar for safekeeping. I am amazed at the authors of Holy Blood, Holy Grail and the information that they have unearthed.

Most of all I am amazed at their inability to put the puzzle together. The treasure hidden in France is not the treasure of the Temple of Jerusalem. It is the Holy Grail itself, the robe of Jesus, the last remaining pieces of the Cross of Crucifixion and, according to my sources, someone's bones. (Jesus, aged 36, dissolved his body while in the Tomb and Mary Magdalene was cremated when she died in Egypt aged 48.)

I can tell you that the reality of the bones will shake the world to its very foundations if I have been told the truth. The relics are hidden in France. I know the location and so do the authors of Holy Blood, Holy Grail, but they do not know that they know — or do they?

Adam Weishaupt, a young professor of canon law at Ingolstadt University in Germany, was a Jesuit priest and an initiate of the Illuminati.

The branch of the Order he founded in Germany in 1776 was the same Illuminati previously discussed. The Jesuit connection is important, as you will see later in this chapter. Researchers agree that he was financed by the [House of Rothschild](#) (mentioned in "[Silent Weapons for Quiet Wars](#)").

Weishaupt advocated "abolition of all ordered national governments, abolition of inheritance, abolition of private property, abolition of patriotism, abolition of the individual home and family life as the cell from which all civilizations have stemmed, and abolition of all religions

established and existing so that the ideology of totalitarianism may be imposed on mankind."

In the same year that he founded the Illuminati he published [Wealth of Nations](#), the book that provided the ideological foundation for capitalism and for the Industrial Revolution.

It is no accident that the Declaration of Independence was written in the same year. On the obverse of the Great Seal of the United States the wise will recognise the all-seeing eye and other signs of the Brotherhood of the Snake.

Every tenet was the same. Date and beliefs confirm that Weishaupt's Illuminati is the same as the Afghan Illuminated Ones and the other cults which called themselves "illuminated."

The Alumbrados of Spain were the same as were the "illuminated" Guerinets of France. In the United States they were known as the Jacobin clubs. Secrets within secrets within secrets--but always at the heart is the Brotherhood.

I believe that Weishaupt was betrayed and set up for persecution because he ignored the rule that the word "illuminati" or the existence of the Brotherhood would never be exposed to public knowledge.

His exposure and outlawing accomplished several goals of the still-hidden and still very powerful brotherhood. It allowed members to debunk claims of its existence on the grounds that the Illuminati had been exposed and outlawed and thus was no longer a reality.

It allowed members to deny allegations of conspiracy of any kind. The Brotherhood of the Snake is adept at throwing out decoys to keep the dogs at bay. Weishaupt may have been a fool — or he may have been doing exactly what he was told.

Weishaupt said:

"The great strength of our Order lies in its concealment; let it never appear in its own name, but always covered by another name, and another occupation."

Allegations that the Freemason organisations were infiltrated by the Illuminati during Weishaupt's reign are hogwash. The Freemasons have always contained the core of Illuminati within their ranks, and that is why they so freely and so willingly took in and hid the members of Weishaupt's group.

You cannot really believe that the Freemasons, if they were only a simple fraternal organization, would have risked everything, including their very lives, by taking in and hiding outlaws who had been condemned by the monarchies of Europe.

It is mainly Freemason authors who have perpetuated the myth that Adam Weishaupt was the founder of the Illuminati and that the Illuminati was destroyed, never to surface again.

In 1826 an American Freemason wrote a book revealing Masonic secrets entitled [Illustrations of Freemasonry](#).

One of the secrets that he revealed is that the last mystery **at the top of the Masonic pyramid is the worship of Lucifer**. We have since learned the secret of the "story of the murder of Hiram Abif."

Hiram Abif represents intelligence, liberty and truth, and was struck down by a blow to the neck with a rule, representing the suppression of speech by the church; then he was struck in the heart with the square, representing the suppression of belief by the State; and finally he was struck on the head by a maul, representing the suppression of intellect by the masses.

Freemasonry thus equates the Church, the State, and the masses with tyranny, intolerance, and ignorance. What Morgan revealed was that the Freemasons were pledged to avenge Hiram Abif and that their plan was to strike down the Church, the State, and the freedom of the masses.

Morgan caused a small uproar against the Masons. The small uproar turned into a full blown anti-Freemason movement when the author, William Morgan, disappeared. Morgan had apparently been abducted and drowned in Lake Ontario.

It was alleged that fellow Masons had done it, and that they deny to this day. Who else would have done it? I believe they murdered him. The newspapers of the time state without reservation that he was murdered by Masons.

The oath of initiation into the Freemasons states that if secrets are told, the initiate will be murdered.

A nationwide furore ensued that resulted in the creation of an anti-Masonic political party in 1829 by Henry Dana Ward, Thurlow Weed, and William H. Seward. Interest in several anti-Masonic books was revived during that period, with the result that Freemasonry suffered a severe loss of membership.

It lasted only a few years and by 1840 the anti-Masonic party was extinct. Time really does cure all ills.

We know that the British Freemasons are a totally self-serving group that discriminates in favour of its own whenever jobs, promotions, contracts, or careers are concerned. The English Freemason organization was used by the KGB to infiltrate and take over British Intelligence.

British Intelligence is synonymous with Chatham House, more commonly known as the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the parent organisation of the Council on Foreign Relations in the United States.

The English state police, Scotland Yard, ordered its personnel not to join the Masons for fear the same would happen to them. Of course, you have been told all your life that the Freemasons are only a benevolent fraternal organisation bent only on community service. Read on, O innocent one.

Probably the most notorious Freemason lodge is the P2 lodge in Italy. This group has been implicated in everything from bribery to assassinations. P2 is directly connected to [the Vatican](#), the Knights of Malta, and to the U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. It is powerful and dangerous.

The P2 lodge has succeeded in infiltrating the Vatican and has scored a coup of tremendous

significance: the Pope, John Paul II, has lifted the ban against Freemasonry. Many high-level members of the Vatican are now Freemasons.

I tell you now that Freemasonry is one of the most wicked and terrible organizations upon this earth. The Masons are major players in the struggle for world domination. The 33rd Degree is split into two. One split contains the core of the Luciferian Illuminati and the other contains those who have no knowledge of it whatsoever.

ALL of the intelligence officers that I worked for while in Naval Intelligence were Masons. As I stated before, I believe that my association with the DeMolay Society as a young adult may have been the reason that I was selected for Naval Security and Intelligence. However, that is only a guess.

I had intended to go into great detail linking P2, the Priore de Sion, the Vatican, the CIA, organisations for a United Europe, and the [Bilderberg Group](#).

Fortunately, Michael Baigent, Righard Leigh and Henry Lincoln beat me to it. I say fortunately, because they confirm my previous allegation that I published in my paper "The Secret Government" that the CIA had plants, called moles, deep within the Vatican.

You must read [Holy Blood, Holy Grail](#) and [The Messianic Legacy](#), both by Baigent, Leigh and Lincoln. Any reputable bookstore should carry them. Between pages 343 and 361 of The Messianic Legacy you can read of the alliance of power that resulted in a secret world government.

Most members of the Freemasons are not aware that the Illuminati practices what is known as "secrets within secrets," or organisations within organisations — that is one purpose of initiation.

I cannot excuse any of the members, however, or anyone who joins a society without knowing everything about the organisation is indeed a fool.

Only those at the top who have passed every test truly know what the Masons are hiding, thus rendering it impossible for anyone outside to know much at all about the group. What does that say about new members or those who are already members but do not know the ultimate secrets?

It tells me that fools abound. Unlike authors who out of fear have acted as apologists for the Freemasons, I decline to absolve them of responsibility and guilt. The Freemasons, like everyone else, are responsible for the cleanliness of their home.

The occupant of a secret house within a secret house within a secret house cannot clean if he cannot see the number of rooms or what they contain. Their house is a stinking cesspool. Look to the Masons for the guilty party if anything happens to me. I believe that they have murdered in the past and that they will murder in the future.

Their goal is to rule the world. The doctrine of this group is not democracy or communism, but is a form of fascism. The doctrine is totalitarian socialism. You must begin to think correctly. The Illuminati are not Communists, but some Communists are Illuminati.

(1) Monarchism (thesis) faced democracy (antithesis) in WWI, which resulted in the formation of communism and the League of Nations (synthesis).

(2) Democracy and communism (thesis) faced fascism (antithesis) in WWII and resulted in a more powerful United Nations (synthesis).

(3) Capitalism (thesis) now faces communism (antithesis) and the result will be the [New World Order](#), totalitarian socialism (synthesis).

The 1953 report of the California Senate Investigating Committee on Education stated:

"So-called modern Communism is apparently the same hypocritical world conspiracy to destroy civilisation that was founded by the illuminati, and that raised its head in our colonies here at the critical period before the adoption of our Constitution."

The California Senate understood that communism is the work of the Illuminati. They failed to realise that the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission are also the work of the Illuminati.

You MUST begin to think correctly. The enemy is not communism, it is Illuminism. The Communists are not going to be much happier with the [New World Order](#) than we.

I hope to show that most modern secret societies and especially those that practice degrees of initiation, and that is the key, are really one society with one purpose.

You may call them whatever you wish — the Order of the Quest, the JASON Society, the Roshaniya, the Qabbalah, the Knights Templar, the Knights of Malta, the Knights of Columbus, the Jesuits, the Masons, the Ancient and Mystical Order of Rosae Crucis, the Illuminati, the Nazi Party, the Communist Party, the Executive Members of the Council on Foreign Relations, The Group, the Brotherhood of the Dragon, the Rosicrucians, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderberg Group, the Open Friendly Secret Society (the Vatican), the Russell Trust, the Skull & Bones, the Scroll & Key, the Order — they are all the same and all work toward the same ultimate goal, a New World Order.

Many of them, however, disagree on exactly who will rule this New World Order, and that is what causes them to sometimes pull in opposite directions while nevertheless proceeding toward the same goal.

The Vatican, for instance, wants the Pope to head the world coalition. Some want Lord Maitreya to head the New World Order.

Lord Maitreya is the front runner, I believe, since witnesses say he was present on the ship at Malta with Bush, Gorbachev, and the ten regional heads of the New World Order.

"Approximately 200 dignitaries from around the world attended a major conference initiated by Maitreya in London on April 21 and 22, 1990. Representatives of governments (including the USA), members of royal families, religious leaders and journalists, all of whom had met with Maitreya previously, attended the conference." — Quote from "[Prophecy Watch](#)" column of Whole Wheat No. 8, Minneapolis.

Someone has also spent an awful lot of money announcing his presence. The Pope will have to approve him if Maitreya is selected, however, and that would fulfil the Bible prophecy in the [Book of Revelation](#) that states that the first beast will be given his power by Rome.

If you can interpret Revelation as I can, then you know that the Pope will ultimately win out and will reign as the second beast.

In 1952 an alliance was formed, bringing them all together for the first time in history. The Black Families, the Illuminati (the Order), the Vatican, and the Freemasons now work together to bring about the New World Order.

All will protest their innocence and will do everything within their power to destroy anyone who suggests otherwise. I will undoubtedly become a target when this book is published.

You may notice that some of those listed in the preceding paragraphs do not, or so it appears, practice degrees of initiation. That is the public view. Look at the Council on Foreign Relations.

Many members — in fact, the majority — never serve on the executive committees. They never go through any initiation of any kind.

They are, in fact, the power base and are used to gain a consensus of opinion. The majority are not really members but are made to feel as if they are. In reality they are being used and are unwilling or unable to understand.

The Executive Committee is an inner core of intimate associates, members of a secret society called the Order of the Quest, also known as the JASON Society, devoted to a common purpose. The members are an outer circle on whom the inner core acts by personal persuasion, patronage and social pressure.

That is how they bought [Henry Kissinger](#). Rockefeller gave Kissinger a grant of \$50,000 in the early '50s, a fortune in those days, and made dear old Henry a member of the CFR.

Anyone in the outer circle who does not toe the mark is summarily expelled and the lesson is not lost on those who remain. Do you remember the human desire to be a member of the elect? That is the principle at work.

The real power are men who are always recruited without exception from the secret societies of Harvard and Yale known as the Skull & Bones and the Scroll & Key. Both societies are secret branches (also called the Brotherhood of Death) of what is otherwise historically known as the Illuminati.

They are connected to parent organisations in England (The Group of Oxford University and especially All Souls College), and Germany (the Thule Society, also called the Brotherhood of Death). I learned this when I was with Naval Intelligence.

I was not able to explain why some members of the Executive Committee were not listed under the "Addresses" of Chapter 322 of the Skull & Bones Society until I read *The Wise Men* by Walter Isaacson and Evan Thomas, Simon and Schuster, New York.

Under illustration #9 in the centre of the book you will find the caption "Lovett with the Yale Unit, above far right, and on the beach: His initiation into Skull and Bones came at an air base near Dunkirk."

I have found that members of these two societies were chosen on an ongoing basis by invitation based upon merit post-college and were not confined to only Harvard or Yale attendees.

Only members of the Order are initiated into the Order of the Quest, the JASON Society that makes up the executive members of the Council on Foreign Relations and, in fact, the Trilateral Commission as well.

The executive members of the **Council on Foreign Relations** (CFR) are the real elect in this country. George Bush is a member of the Order. Surprised? You shouldn't be. His father was also a member who helped finance Hitler.

It is important that you know that the members of the Order take an oath that absolves them from any allegiance to any nation or king or government or constitution, and that includes the negating of any subsequent oath of allegiance which they may be required to take.

They swear allegiance only to the Order and its goal of a New World Order. [George Bush](#) is not a loyal citizen of the United States but instead is loyal only to the destruction of the United States and to the formation of the New World Order.

According to the oath Bush took when he was initiated into Skull & Bones, his oath of office as President of the United States of America means nothing.

The Trilateral Commission is an elite group of some 300 very prominent business, political, and intellectual decision-makers of Western Europe, North America, and Japan. This enterprise is a private agency that works to build up political and economic cooperation among the three regions. Its grand design, which it no longer hides, is a New World Order.

The Trilateral Commission was the idea of its founder, American banking magnate [David Rockefeller](#). The real reason for its formation was the decline of the Council on Foreign Relations' power as a result of the people's dissatisfaction with the Vietnam War.

The reasoning behind the move toward the Trilateral Commission was the same as entering two horses in the same race. It doubles the chances of winning. The real power has always remained solidly in the hands of the Council on Foreign Relations.

The Rockefeller family was, is and always will be the benefactor of both organizations. Rockefeller, though powerful is not in control in this country or anywhere else.

The key to the REAL power is the fact that Rockefeller had to put out feelers at a Bilderberg Group meeting in 1972 about forming a private group of trilateral leaders.

The Bilderberg Group gave the nod and Rockefeller's man [Zbigniew Brzezinski](#) gathered up a membership and organised the Trilateral Commission in 1972, not in 1973 as the Commission claims.

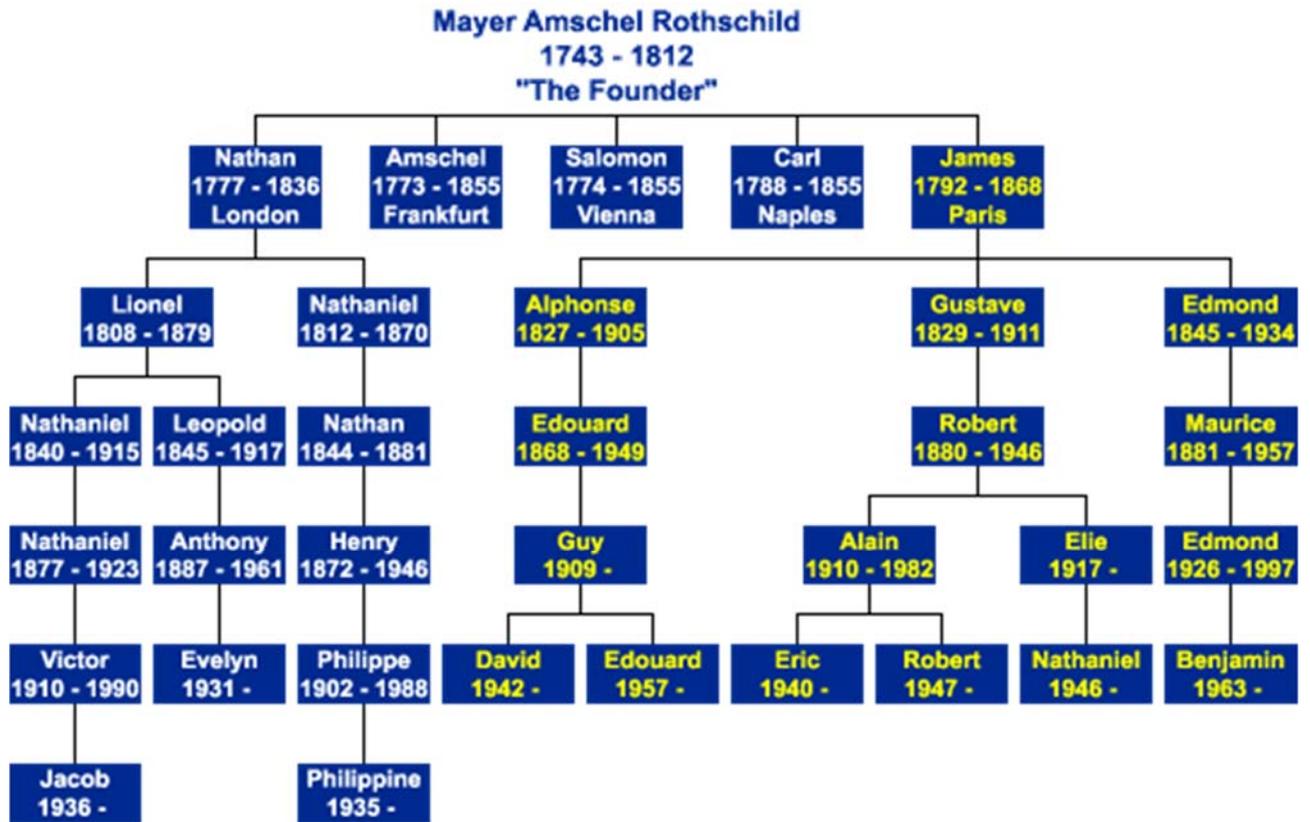


5/9/08

The Rockefeller Family



The Rothschild Family



The Rothschild Family Tree



Zbigniew Brzezinski

A key to the danger presented by the Trilateral Commission is its "Seminal Peace," written for them by Harvard Professor Samuel P. Huntington in the mid '70s. In the paper Professor Huntington recommended that democracy and economic development be discarded as outdated ideas.

He wrote as co-author of the book [The Crisis of Democracy:](#)

"We have come to recognize that there are potential desirable limits to economic growth. There are also potentially desirable limits to the indefinite extension of political democracy. A government which lacks authority will have little ability short of cataclysmic crisis to impose on its people the sacrifices which may be necessary."

Remember that George Bush was a member of the Trilateral Commission and only resigned as an expediency to get elected.

He believes wholeheartedly in the Commission and its ideas and ideals. We have elected a President who believes that democracy and economic development must be discarded – I tell you now that he is working toward that end. Bush is still a member of the Order and the CFR.

The JASON Society, or JASON Scholars, takes its name from the story of Jason and the Golden Fleece, and it is a branch of the Order of the Quest, one of the highest degrees in the Illuminati.

The golden fleece takes on the role of truth to JASON members. Jason represents the search for the truth.

Therefore the name JASON Society denotes a group of men who are engaged in a search for the truth. The name Jason is spelled with capital letters when used as the name of the JASON Society.

Lower-case letters are never used when referring to this secret group. The name may even have a deeper meaning, as the name "Jason" and the Golden Fleece appear throughout history in relation to various other secret societies. In these instances the story represents man (Jason) looking for himself (Golden Fleece).

Top Secret documents that I read while with Naval Intelligence stated that President Eisenhower had commissioned the JASON Society to examine all of the evidence, facts, lies, and deception and find the truth of the alien question.

Founders of the JASON Group (not the same as the JASON Society) include members of the famous Manhattan Project, which brought together almost every leading physicist in the nation to build the atomic bomb during World War II.

The group is made up mostly of theoretical physicists and is the most elite gathering of scientific minds in the United States. As of 1987 the membership included four Nobel Prize winners.

Today JASON continues to offer scientific help the government cannot find anywhere else. They are probably the only group of scientists in the United States that know the true state of highest technology.

JASON is shrouded in what appears to be unnecessary secrecy. The group refuses to release its membership list. None of the members list JASON membership on their official resumes. Working completely behind the scenes, JASON has guided the nation's most important security

decisions.

These include, but are not limited to, Star Wars, submarine warfare, and predictions about the greenhouse effect. The JASON members are each paid a \$500 per-day consultant's fee.

In the documents that I read while with Naval Intelligence the JASONS predicted that the greenhouse effect would lead ultimately to an ICE AGE.

According to the Pentagon, the JASONS hold the highest and most restrictive security clearances in the nation.

They are given the protocol rank of rear admiral (two stars) when they visit or travel aboard ships or visit military bases. The only other reference to the JASON group that I have been able to find is in The Pentagon Papers.

The papers stated that JASON was responsible for designing the electronic barrier between North and South Vietnam for the purpose of sealing off infiltration of the South by North Vietnamese regulars during the Vietnam War. I was stationed on the DMZ and I can tell you that it did not work.

The veil of secrecy drawn around the JASON Group has been so tight and so leak-proof since its conception that those who think the government cannot keep a secret need to re-examine that position.

The government was able to contain the JASON secret except for the one leak; but the JASON Group itself, a civilian group, did even better. No leaks have ever occurred from within JASON.

JASON is administered by the Mitre Corporation. Government contracts allotted to the Mitre Corporation are in reality allotted to the JASON scientists. This is done so that the name JASON does not ever appear in documents which may come under public scrutiny.

What is the difference between the JASON Scholars or JASON Society and the JASON Group? The documents that I read referred to the JASON Society in exactly those words.

In public documents the only JASON reference is to the JASON Group, administered by the Mitre Corporation. I believe the JASON Society is one of the highest degrees above the [Skull & Bones](#) and the Scroll & Key in the Illuminati. In other words, it is a higher level of initiation. The JASON Group is a scientific organization formed and hired by the JASON Society and the U.S. Government for obvious reasons.

I know a lot more about the JASON Society and the JASON Group, but I do not want to injure Mr. Grant Cameron, who has done extensive research on these subjects. He will publish his research in the coming months. I guarantee his findings will amaze you.

The [Council on Foreign Relations](#) has been the foremost flank of America's foreign-policy establishment for more than half a century.

The Council on Foreign Relations is a private organisation of business executives, scholars, and political leaders that studies global problems and play a key role in developing U.S. foreign policy.

The CFR is one of the most powerful semi-official groups concerned with America's role in international affairs. It is controlled by an elect group of men recruited from the Skull & Bones and the Scroll & Key societies of Harvard and Yale, which are both chapters of a secret branch of the Illuminati known as Chapter 322 of the Order.

The members of the Order make up the Executive Committee of the Council on Foreign Relations after undergoing initiation into the Order of the Quest, also known as the JASON Society.

The Council on Foreign Relations is an off-shoot sister organisation to the British Royal Institute of International Affairs. Their goal is a New World Order.

Although it existed as a dinner club in New York, it did not take on its present power until 1921, when it merged with the Royal Institute of International Affairs and received its financial base from [J.P. Morgan](#), the Carnegie Endowment, the Rockefeller family, and other Wall Street banking interests.

The Council on Foreign Relations controls our government. Through the years its members have infiltrated the entire executive branch, State Department, Justice Department, CIA, and the top ranks of the military. Every director of the Central Intelligence Agency has been a member of the CFR.

Most presidents since Roosevelt have been members. The members of the CFR dominate ownership of the press and most, if not all, of America's top journalists are members. The CFR does not conform to government policy. The government conforms to CFR policy.

I read Top Secret documents while with Naval Intelligence that stated that President Eisenhower had appointed six of the Executive Committee members of the CFR to sit on the panel called Majesty Twelve also known as Majority Twelve for security reasons.

[Majesty Twelve](#) is the secret group that is supposed to control extra-terrestrial information and projects. The documents stated that Eisenhower had also appointed six members from the Executive branch of government who were also members of the CFR.

The total membership of Majesty Twelve was nineteen, including Dr. Edward Teller and the six members from the JASON scientific group. Again, whether this is true or disinformation depends solely upon the existence of aliens.

The Knights of Malta play a powerful role in this scenario. In the 1930's General Smedley Butler was recruited to help take over the White House. He was told that he was needed because of his general popularity with the military.

General Butler blew the whistle and named several prominent Americans as part of the plot. At the top of the list was John J. Raskob, who was a founding member of the U.S. branch of the Knights of Malta.

He was board chairman of General Motors. He was, at the time, the U.S. Treasurer of the Knights of Malta. Congressional hearings were held to investigate the plot, but none of those named, including Raskob, was ever called to testify and nothing ever came of the hearings.

Although you will find this in the Congressional records, you will never find it in any history book anywhere. It is significant that the Iran-Contra episode has many similarities to the 1930s plot. William Casey was a member of the Knights of Malta.

William Casey, with the help of Vice President Bush, Anne Armstrong and Donald Regan, caused the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board to be emasculated so that Bush, Casey, North and others could carry out their dirty deeds without oversight.

They had also developed a plan to suspend the Constitution of the United States and were preparing to implement the plan when they were caught. These facts emerged from the hearings but were suppressed by the committee chairman, Senator Daniel Inouye of Hawaii.

You must understand that tremendous power was involved in both attempts to overthrow the United States Government. William Casey was the Director of the CIA. He was a member of the CFR. Casey was a Knight of Malta.

He was the head of Ronald Reagan's political campaign. He was head of the Securities and Exchange Commission. During the Nixon administration he was head of the Export-Import Bank.

Casey arranged financing for the Kama River truck factory in the Soviet Union with 90% of the funds guaranteed or furnished by the U.S. taxpayer.

This factory built military truck and tank engines for the Soviet Army. It was, and may still be, the largest factory in the world and could produce more heavy trucks than all U.S. factories together. I believe Casey was murdered.

The Knights of Malta is a world organisation with its threads weaving through business, banking, politics, the CIA, other intelligence organisations, P2, religion, education, law, military, think tanks, foundations, the United States Information Agency, the United Nations, and numerous other organisations.

They are not the oldest but are one of the oldest branches of the Order of the Quest in existence. The world head of the Knights of Malta is elected for a life term, with the approval of the Pope.

The Knights of Malta have their own Constitution and are sworn to work toward the establishment of a New World Order with the Pope at its head.

Knights of Malta members are also powerful members of the CFR and the Trilateral Commission.

The Vatican has been infiltrated over many years by the Illuminati. This is easily proven by the fact that in 1738 Pope Clement XII issued a Papal Bull which stated that any Catholic who became a Mason would be excommunicated, a very serious punishment.

In 1884 Pope Leo XIII issued a proclamation stating that Masonry was one of the secret societies attempting to "revive the manners and customs of the pagans" and "establish Satan's kingdom on Earth."

Piers Compton, in his book [The Broken Cross](#), traces the infiltration of the Catholic Church by the Illuminati. He has found the use of the all-seeing eye in the triangle by leading Catholics and by the Jesuits.

It was used in the seal of the Philadelphia Eucharistic Congress in 1976. It was on a special issue of Vatican stamps in 1978, announcing the final Illuminati victory to the world. Mr. Compton claims that Pope John XXIII wore the "all-seeing eye in the triangle" on his personal cross.

Compton is adamant that several hundred leading Catholic priests, bishops and cardinals are members of secret societies.

He quotes an article in an Italian Journal that lists more than 70 Vatican officials, including Pope Paul VI's private secretary, the director general of Vatican radio, the Archbishop of Florence, the prelate of Milan, the assistant editor of the Vatican newspaper, several Italian bishops, and the abbot of the Order of St. Benedict.

Those are only the ones that are known and only the ones known in Italy. It is widely believed that this Pope, John Paul XXII, is a member of the Illuminati. I believe, according to my research, that it is true.

The best indication of infiltration is that on November 27, 1983, the Pope retracted all of the Papal Bulls against Freemasonry and allowed Catholics, after several hundred years, to again become members of secret societies without fear of excommunication.

The goal of the Illuminati to elect one of their own to the Papacy appears to have come to fruition. If that is the case, the New World Order is just on the horizon. Now is the time.

The first U.S. Ambassador to the Vatican was William Wilson, a Knight of Malta. His appointment was probably illegal and, for a fact, was highly unethical. Wilson could not possibly have represented the U.S. when his allegiance was sworn to the Pope.

Wilson, if you will remember, took an unauthorised trip to Libya and met privately with Libyan officials at a time when travel to Libya had been banned by the President. President Ronald Reagan had called Col. Khadafi "a mad dog" and made a few strong threats.

The U.S. had been resolute in bombing Libya even though civilians were killed. Following Wilson's trip, Khadafi issued a press release stating that "an American diplomat had been sent to reduce tensions with Libya."

The State Department denied that any such thing had taken place. Ambassador Wilson closed his mouth and refused any comment. To this day he has said nothing, even though his actions made a liar of the United States and embarrassed us worldwide.

As due to what was happening is the fact that while we had cut off Libya and even bombed them and while travel by U.S. citizens to Libya was forbidden, five huge oil conglomerates were filling their pockets dealing with Khadafi.

One of the companies was headed by J. Peter Grace, President of W.R. Grace. Eight members of the W.R. Grace Company are members of the Knights of Malta.

According to an article by Leslie Geld in the New York Times, administration officials had expressed concern about Mr. Wilson's activities. These actions, they said, often seem to revolve around his contacts and interest in the oil business.

Wilson should have been fired, but instead nothing happened except that he and his wife attended a Papal Easter Mass and stood next to George Schultz and his wife.

In diplomatic language this indicated private approval of his actions. George Schultz, of course, is a member of the CFR, the Bohemian Club and the Bechtel Corporation, all of which have close ties to the Order and the Knights of Malta.

Wilson engaged in several other improprieties during his ambassadorship. Again, in each case nothing happened. Finally he resigned.

Later, if you will remember, President Reagan suffered a fall from a horse on William Wilson's ranch in Mexico. Do you seriously think that President Reagan would have visited Wilson's home in Mexico if he had not approved of Wilson's actions while he was the U.S. Ambassador to the Vatican?

Knight of Malta Myron Taylor was President Roosevelt's envoy. Knight of Malta John McCone was President Kennedy's envoy and he was also the Director of the CIA during the early '60s.

A former mayor of New York City, Robert Wagner, was President Jimmy Carter's envoy. Frank Shakespeare replaced William Wilson. Frank Shakespeare is a Knight of Malta, and so it goes. President Reagan spoke at the annual Knights of Malta dinner.

The Knights of Malta all have diplomatic immunity. They can ship goods across borders without paying duty or undergoing customs check. Does that ring any bells? In any case, that is power.

The Knights of Malta is held up by a backbone consisting of nobility. Nearly half of the 10,000 members belong to Europe's oldest and most powerful families. This cements the alliance between the Vatican and the "Black Nobility."

The Black Nobility is mostly the rich and powerful of Europe. The head of the Black Nobility is the family that can claim direct descendancy from the last Roman emperor. Maybe now you can see that things are beginning to fall into their proper place.

Membership in the Knights of Malta entails obedience to one's superior in The Order and ultimately to the Pope. Therefore, a U.S. ambassador who is also a member of the Knights of Malta faces a conflict of interest. Why is this fact ignored?

President Bush appointed Knight of Malta Thomas Melledy to the post of U.S. Ambassador to the Vatican.

The Vatican has founded the Pope John Paul II Centre for Prayer and Study for Peace at 1711 Ocean Avenue, Springlake, New Jersey, in a mansion overlooking the ocean.

The mansion was given to the New York Archdiocese by the estate of Elmer Bobst, who died in 1978. He was a multimillionaire and chairman of Warner Lambert Company.

Richard Nixon was a frequent visitor. Directors of the Centre were Kurt Waldheim, former Secretary General of the United Nations and ex-Nazi war criminal; Cyrus Vance, former Secretary of State under Carter and member of both the Council on Foreign Relations and the Trilateral Commission; Clare Booth Luce, a dame of the Knights of Malta; and J. Peter Grace of W.R. Grace Company, who is head of the Knights of Malta in the United States.

The Centre was set up by the Vatican as a part of the Pope's new peace plan, which will bring the world together. The Centre has two roles:

- (1) Educate Catholics and their children to accept the New World Order.
- (2) Provide residence for the world-peace-solution computer and an ongoing study for peaceful solutions to any future problems which may endanger world peace.

The computer is hooked to the world capitals via satellite. All nations have agreed to relinquish sovereignty to the Pope and submit future problems to the computer for solution.

Of course, this will not go into effect until the New World Order is publicly announced. I believe that the New World Order was born in secrecy on January 19, 1989. Now you know.

The Vatican has stated at various times that "the Pope is for total disarmament; the Pope is for elimination of the sovereignty of the nation states; the Pope is also stating that property rights are not to be considered true property rights. The Pope believes that only the Vatican knows what is right for man."

In the early 1940s, the I.G. Farben Chemical Company employed a Polish salesman who sold cyanide to the Nazis for use in Auschwitz.

The same salesman also worked as a chemist in the manufacture of the poison gas. This same cyanide gas along with Zyklon B and malathion was used to exterminate millions of Jews and other groups.

Their bodies were then burned to ashes in the ovens. After the war the salesman, fearing for his life, joined the Catholic Church and was ordained a priest in 1946.

One of his closest friends was Dr. Wolf Szmunes, the mastermind behind the November/78 to October/79 and March/80 to October/81 experimental hepatitis B vaccine trials conducted by the Centre for Disease Control in New York, San Francisco and four other American cities that loosed the plague of AIDS upon the American people.

The salesman was ordained Poland's youngest bishop in 1958. After a 30-day reign his predecessor was assassinated and our ex-cyanide gas salesman assumed the papacy as Pope John Paul II.

1990 is the right time with the right leaders: ex-chief of the KGB Mikhail Gorbachev, ex-chief of the CIA George Bush, ex-Nazi cyanide gas salesman Pope John Paul II, all bound by an unholy alliance to ring in the New World Order.

The Pope has challenged world leaders by claiming that the people of the world already recognise the absolute authority of Rome because they observe the Sunday Sabbath that was ordered by the Pope in the Council of Laodicea (A.D. 364).

The original Ten Commandments given to Moses ordered that we should:

"Remember the Sabbath day, to keep it Holy. Six days shalt thou labour, and do all thy work but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God; in it thou shalt not do any work, thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, thy man servant, nor thy maid servant, nor thy cattle, nor thy stranger that is within thy gates: for in six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is, and rested the seventh day: wherefore the Lord blessed the Sabbath day, and hallowed it."

The seventh day, the Sabbath as handed to Moses is Saturday. The celebration of Sunday as the Sabbath is verification that the people recognise the Pope as superior to God.

The only whole people who have not recognized the authority of the Pope are the Jewish people, and that is why the Vatican has not and will not recognise the state of Israel.

The Vatican refuses even to call it Israel. Instead the Vatican says Palestine when talking about Israel. Again, I must remind you that what you believe makes not one bit of difference. The important thing to understand is that if they believe this, it is going to give you nightmares.

"The Pope has a lot of charisma and in a one world system you need a religious head for power. Khomeini proved that. This Pope has enough following and charisma to make what we consider a great threat in this move." [Quote from The Mantooth Report]

"Pope John Paul II is most anxious to complete his goal. His goal is to reunite the Christian World under the leadership of the papacy. If at all possible, he hopes to reach his goal by the end of this century. This is the primary reason behind the Pope's many worldwide trips." [From an article by Gene H. Hogberg, Nov./Dec. 1989, Plain Truth.]

Were you aware that Hitler and his entire staff were Catholic? Did you know that the Nazis dabbled in the occult? Did you know that the New York Times of April 14, 1990, quotes George Bush as stating, "Let's forgive the Nazi war criminals."

I wonder why he said that? Did you know that the Los Angeles Times December 12, 1984, quoted Pope John Paul II as saying, "Don't go to God for forgiveness of sins, come to me." The Pope committed blasphemy, thus fulfilling prophecy according to the book of Revelation. The Pope is telling us that he is God!

Remember, never worship a leader. If you worship a leader, you then no longer have the ability to recognise when you have been deceived!

On July 21, 1773, Pope Clement XIV "forever annulled and extinguished the Jesuit Order." France, Spain and Portugal had independently come to realise that the Jesuits were meddling in the affairs of the state and were therefore enemies of the government.

The Pope's action was a response to pressure applied by the monarchies. King Joseph of Portugal signed a decree "by which the Jesuits were denounced as 'traitors, rebels and enemies to the realm...'" Pope Pius VII in August, 1814, reinstated the Jesuits to all of their former rights and privileges.

Ex-President John Adams wrote to his successor, Thomas Jefferson: "I do not like the reappearance of the Jesuits. If ever there was a body of men who merited eternal damnation on earth...it is this Society...."

Jefferson replied: "Like you, I disapprove of the restoration of the Jesuits, for it means a step backwards from light into darkness."

The Jesuits are still in trouble today as they have been throughout their existence. On February 28, 1982, Pope Paul II told the Jesuits to "keep clear of politics, and honour Roman Catholic tradition."

U.S. News and World Report stated that the Jesuits had indeed meddled in the affairs of nations. The article stated:

"Jesuits have played leading roles in Nicaragua's Sandinista revolution. Some Jesuits have joined Communist parties. One priest in El Salvador has claimed that his order is working for the advancement of Marxism and revolution, not for God... Jesuits have joined left wing rebel movements in Central America and the Philippines, and have advocated a melding of Marxism and Roman Catholicism in what is called 'liberation theology.'"

When the United States wanted to employ the nastiest forms of the Haig-Kissinger depopulation policy in Central America it was the Jesuits who organised and prodded the people into civil war.

Wherever the Jesuits go, revolution quickly follows. I am always sad when I see or hear of people being hurt; but according to my research, the Jesuit priests murdered in Central America probably deserved it.

The most powerful secret organisation in the world is the Bilderberg Group, organized in 1952 and named after the hotel where its first meeting took place in 1954.

The man who organised the Bilderberg Group, Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands, has the power to veto the Vatican's choice of any Pope it selects.

Prince Bernhard has this veto power because his family, the Hapsburgs, are descended from the Roman emperors. Prince Bernhard is the leader of the Black Families. He claims descent from the House of David and thus can truly say that he is related to Jesus.

Prince Bernhard, with the help of the CIA, **brought the hidden ruling body of the Illuminati into public knowledge as the [Bilderberg Group](#)**. This is the official alliance that makes up the world governing body.

The core of the organisation is three committees made up of thirteen members each. Thus the heart of **the Bilderberg Group consists of 39 total members of the Illuminati**.

The three committees are made up exclusively of members of all the different secret groups that make up the Illuminati, the Freemasons, the Vatican, and the Black Nobility.

This committee works year round in offices in Switzerland. It determines who is invited to the annual meeting and what policies and plans will be discussed.

Every proposal or plan that has ever been discussed at an annual meeting of the Bilderberg Group has come to pass usually within one or two years following the meeting.

The Bilderberg Group is directing the "quiet war" that is being waged against us. How can they do it? These are the men who really rule the world.

The numbers 3, 7, 9, 11, 13, 39 and any multiple of these numbers have special meaning to the Illuminati. Notice that the Bilderberg Group has core of 39 members who are broken into 3 groups of 13 members in each group.

Notice that the core of 39 answers to the 13 who make up the Policy Committee. Take special notice that the 13 members of the Policy Committee answer to the Round Table of Nine.

You know that the original number of states in the United States of America was 13. The Constitution has 7 articles and was signed by 39 members of the Constitutional Convention.

The United States was born on July 4, 1776. July is the 7th month of the year. Add 7 (for July) and 4 and you have 11; $1+7+7+6 = 21$, which is a multiple of 3 and 7. Add $2+1$ and you get 3.

Look at the numbers in 1776 and you see two 7s and a 6, which is a multiple of 3. Coincidence, you say? For those of you who still say it's accidental, however, I offer the following evidence I could write a book just on numerical links, but I won't.

Manly P. Hall, 33rd-degree Mason, probably the most renowned expert on these subjects, wrote in his book [The Secret Destiny of America](#):

"For more than three thousand years, secret societies have laboured to create the background of knowledge necessary to the establishment of an enlightened democracy among the nations of the world... all have continued... and they still exist, as the Order of the Quest. Men bound by a secret oath to labour in the cause of world democracy decided that in the American colonies they would plan the roots of a new way of life.

The Order of the Quest... was set up in America before the middle of the 17th century... Franklin spoke for the Order of the Quest, and most of the men who worked with him in the early days of the American Republic were also members...

Not only were many of the founders of the United States Government Masons, but they received aid from a secret and august body existing in Europe which helped them to establish this country for a particular purpose known only to the initiated few."

I found these quotes in a book on page 133. When added together, $1+3+3$ equal the number 7 — coincidence?

We can get a little insight into the Order of the Quest from Franklin D. Roosevelt's Secretary of Agriculture, Henry Wallace, the man directly responsible for the printing of the reverse of the Great Seal of the United States on the one-dollar bill. Mr. Wallace, a member of the Order of the Quest, wrote in a letter to the Russian mystic and artist Nicholas Roerich:

"The Search, whether it be for the lost word of Masonry, or the Holy Chalice, or the potentialities of the age to come, is the one supremely worthwhile objective. All else is karmic duty. But surely everyone is a potential Galahad? So may we strive for the Chalice and the flame above it."

The Holy Grail has a way of popping up on a regular basis in the writings of secret societies.

In the Great Seal of the United States we see the ancient symbol of the Brotherhood of the Snake (or Dragon), which as you already know is the all seeing eye in the pyramid representing the form of wisdom.



Just below the pyramid you will note "Novus Ordo Seclorum" which translated means, "New World Order."

There are:

- 9 tail feathers on the eagle;
- 13 leaves in the olive branches;
- 13 bars and stripes;
- 13 arrows;
- 13 letters in "E Pluribus Unum";
- 13 stars in the green crest above;
- 13 stones in the pyramid;
- 13 letters in "Annuet Coeptis"

All of these mystical numbers also have special meaning to the Freemasons. You would have to be a devout sceptic to miss the tremendous significance of all of these supposed coincidences. Who among you can still say that there is no link?

I read while in Naval Intelligence that at least once a year, maybe more, two nuclear submarines

meet beneath the polar icecap and mate together at an airlock. Representatives of the Soviet Union meet with the Policy Committee of the Bilderberg Group.

The Russians are given the script for their next performance. Items on the agenda include the combined efforts in the secret space program governing Alternative 3. I now have in my possession official NASA photographs of a moon base in the crater Copernicus.

This method of meeting is the only way that is safe from detection and/or bugging. The public outcry that would result would destroy everything should these meetings be discovered.

A BBC-TV documentary program entitled "Science Report" revealed these same facts but subsequently issued a retraction. In their retraction they stated that the show had been fiction.

It must be noted here that "Science Report" was a much respected documentary, nonfiction program in Britain.

Never in its history had it ever aired fiction. This subject is explored in depth in another chapter. There is no other method that I know of to verify these meetings short of somehow becoming a crew member on one of the submarines.

Is Alternative 3 true, or is it a part of the plan to ring in the New World Order? It really doesn't matter, because either way we're screwed. The quicker you understand that, the wiser you become.

The members of the Bilderberg Group are the most powerful financiers, industrialists, statesmen and intellectuals, who get together each year for a private conference on world affairs.

The meetings provide an informal, off-the-record opportunity for international leaders to mingle, and are notorious for the cloak of secrecy they are held under.

The headquarters is in Switzerland, the only European country never invaded or bombed during World Wars I and II. Switzerland is the seat of world power. The goal of the Bilderberg Group is a one-world totalitarian socialist government and economic system. Take heed, as time is running short.

You must understand that secrecy is wrong. The very fact that a meeting is secret tells me that something is going on that I would not approve. Do not ever believe that grown men meet on a regular basis just to put on fancy robes, hold candles and glad-hand each other.

George Bush, when he was initiated into the Skull & Bones, did not lie naked in a coffin with a ribbon tied around his genitalia and yell out the details of all his sexual experiences because it was fun.

He had much to gain by accepting initiation into the Order, as you can now see. These men meet for important reasons, and their meetings are secret because what goes on during the meetings would not be approved by the community. The very fact that something is secret means there is something to hide.

John Robison wrote [Proofs of a Conspiracy](#) in 1798, and I believe he said it best in the following passage from the book. "Nothing is so dangerous as a mystic Association.

The object remaining a secret in the hands of the managers, the rest simply put a ring in their own noses, by which they may be led about at pleasure; and still panting after the secret they are the better pleased the less they see of their way.

A mystical object enables the leader to shift his ground as he pleases, and to accommodate himself to every current fashion or prejudice. This again gives him almost unlimited power; for he can make use of these prejudices to lead men by troops.

He finds them already associated by their prejudices, and waiting for a leader to concentrate their strength and set them in motion. And when once great bodies of men are set in motion, with a creature of their fancy for a guide, even the engineer himself cannot say, 'Thus far shalt thou go, and no farther.'

Is the common man really as stupid as the elite seem to believe? If he is, then maybe the average citizen is better off ignorant, being manipulated this way and that, whenever the elite deem it necessary.

We will discover the answer very quickly when the common man finds that his ticket to Fantasy Land has just expired.



If you want to know the connections between the occult Secret Societies and the Reptilian Extraterrestrials, please read [David Icke's books](#).

MORE INFORMATION

Here is the 13 Satanic Bavarian Illuminati Bloodlines:

- 1 The Astor Bloodline
- 2 The Bundy Bloodline
- 3 The Collins Bloodline
- 4 The DuPont Bloodline
- 5 The Freeman Bloodline
- 6 The Kennedy Bloodline
- 7 The Li Bloodline
- 8 The Onassis Bloodline
- 9 The Reynolds bloodline
- 10 The Rockefeller Bloodline
- 11 The Rothschild Bloodline
- 12 The Russell Bloodline
- 13 The Van Duyn Bloodline

[Click Here](#) to read more about the 13 "elite" families that rule the world from the shadows.

ROTHSCHILD:

Mayer Amschel Roths-child
Nathan Mayer Roths-child
Baron James
Albert (Anselm) Salomon von Rothschild, Freiherr
Alphonse, Baron de Rothschild
Amschel Mayer von Rothschild, Freiherr
Anselm von Rothschild, Freiherr
Anthony de Rothschild, Sir
Arthur de Rothschild, Baron
Charlotte de Rothschild, Baroness
Constance de Rothschild (Lady Battersea)
Edmond de Rothschild, Baron
Ferdinand de Rothschild, Baron
Gustave de Rothschild, Baron
Hannah Rothschild
Henri de Rothschild, Baron
James Edouard de Rothschild, Baron
James Mayer de Rothschild, Baron
Karl Mayer von Rothschild, Freiherr
Leopold de Rothschild
Lionel Nathan de Rothschild, Baron
Lionel Walter Rothschild
Mayer Amschel Rothschild
Mayer Karl von Rothschild, Freiherr
Mayer Nathan de Rothschild, Baron
Nathan Mayer Rothschild
Nathan (Nathaniel) Meyer Rothschild, Lord
Salomon Mayer von Rothschild, Freiherr
Wilhelm Karl von Rothschild, Freiherr
Josef Rothschild

ROCKEFELLERS:

John D. Rockefeller
Laurance Rockefeller
Win Rockefeller
John D Rockefeller III
Mark Dayton
Stavros Niarchos
David Rockefeller
Ivy Lee
Jay Rockefeller
John D. Rockefeller
John D. Rockefeller Jr.

John Rockefeller, Sr
 Nelson Rockefeller
 Nelson W. Aldrich
 Winthrop Rockefeller



BILDERBERG GROUP:

The BILDERBERG is the Zionist Bavarian Illuminati one world hidden government of the so called New World Order.

Hundreds of The most influencing personalities including ministers, head of states, businessmen, chairmen of international organizations gather annually in a different country in a completely isolated and secured hotel to discuss and divide the roles in informal but very mysterious and secretive atmosphere. The meeting takes place before DAVOS.

A large number of cops and uniformed armed military factions including snipers are deployed to set a complete tide security level around the perimeter of the location. In short, they gather in secrecy to seek control over the entire world.

Notable BILDERBERG group (Hidden one world Government) And Bavarian Illuminati members:

Timothy Geithner
 Hillary Clinton
 Susan Rice
 Gen. James L Jones
 Thomas Donilon
 Paul Volcker
 Admiral Dennis C. Blair
 Robert Gates
 James Steinberg
 Richard M. Haass
 Alan Greenspan
 Richard C. Holbrooke
 Bill Clinton
 Henry kissinger
 Lee Hamilton
 Tony Blair
 Kenneth Clarke
 Margaret Thatcher
 Peter Mandelson
 Prince Philip
 Queen Beatrix

CFR – COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS

An organisation that was founded by a group formed by J.P Morgan, Warburg and Rockefeller.

Today the CFR maintains that its goal is to increase America's understanding of the world, however, the actual objective of this highly exclusive club is to create a world system of financial control, in private hands, able to dominate the political system of each country, and the economy of the world as a whole.

Notable CFR members:

Richard M. Haass
 Zbigniew Brzezinski
 George H. W. Bush
 Dick Cheney
 David Rockefeller
 Collin Powell
 Hillary Clinton
 Gen. James L. Jones
 Thomas Donilon
 Henry Kissinger
 Paul Volcker
 Admiral Dennis C. Blair
 Robert Gates
 James Steinberg
 Alan Greenspan
 Richard C. Holbrooke

TRILATERAL COMMISSION:

The Trilateral Commission was founded by David Rockefeller and Zbigniew Brzezinski in July 1973 and is composed of approximately 325 elites in business, banking, and politics.

The Trilateral Commission is propagated as being an economic cooperation between America, Europe, and Japan, but in reality is another secretive society / organisation – this one specialising in creating the trilateral economic interdependence necessary to bring in the New World Order system of world currency and world governance.

They are setting up the framework / power structure necessary for these multinational banks and corporations to assume global control, dominating the world's populations, governments and economies.

It is widely perceived as an off-shoot of the Council on Foreign Relations. According to Christopher Lydon, writing in the July 1977 Atlantic, "The Trilateral Commission was David Rockefeller's brainchild."

At the time, David Rockefeller was Chairman of the Council on Foreign Relations, having been elected to that post in 1970.

David Rockefeller became the founding Chairman of the Trilateral Commission, which consists

of leaders in business, banking, government and mass media from North America, Europe, and Japan invited to join by Rockefeller himself. So as to control the world economically.

The word "Trilateral" means "three-sided" – the three sides in this case being North America, Europe and Japan. However, the actual meaning of the name and symbol, embodies 666. Each arrow when separated from the logo is a 6, making 666.

* Current Chairmen: North America: Joseph S. Nye, Jr., University Distinguished Service Professor and former Dean, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA; former Chair, National Intelligence Council and former U.S. Assistant Secretary of Defence for International Security Affairs.

* Europe: Peter Sutherland, Irish businessman and former politician associated with the Fine Gael party; former Attorney General of Ireland and European Commissioner in the first Delors Commission; former Director General of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the precursor to the World Trade Organization; Chairman of BP and Goldman Sachs International.

* Pacific Asia: Yotaro Kobayashi, Chief Corporate Adviser, Fuji Xerox Company, Ltd.; Board member of Callaway Golf Company, Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Corporation (NTT), Sony Corporation, and American Productivity & Quality Centre; life-time trustee of Keizai Doyukai (Japan Association of Corporate Executives); Chairman of the Aspen Institute, Japan.

BOHEMIAN CLUB:

Since 1873, the Global Elite Has Held Secret Meetings in the Ancient Redwood Forest of Northern California. Each Year at Bohemian Grove, Members of This All-Male "Club" Don Red, Black and Silver Robes and Conduct an Occult Ritual Wherein They Worship a Giant Stone Owl, Sacrificing a Human Being in Effigy to What They Call the "Great Owl of Bohemia."

Notable Bohemian Club Members:

Eisenhower
 Nixon
 Reagan
 The Bush family
 Abel, Brent M.
 Adams, Robert M. Jr.
 Adams, William H.
 Adolf, Gustaf
 Akers, John Fellows
 Albert, Eddie
 Alexander, Lamar
 Alioto, Joseph
 Allen, Howard Pfeiffer
 Anderson, Martin
 Anderson, Robert A.
 Anderson, Ross F.
 Andreas, Dwayne Orville
 Ashley, Holt

SKULL AND BONES:

The story begins at Yale, where three threads of American social history (espionage, drug smuggling and secret societies) intertwine into one. It was founded, with all its ritual and macabre relics, in 1832 as a new world version of secret student societies that were common in Germany at the time. Since then, it has chosen or "tapped" only 15 senior students a year who become patriarchs when they graduate, lifetime members of the ultimate old boys' club.

Notable Skull And Bones Members:

George W. Bush
 John Kerry
 Lewis Greenleaf Adams
 Henry Pomeroy Davidson, Jr
 Briton Hadden
 Frank Peavey Heffelfinger
 John Morris Hincks
 Francis Thayer Hobson
 David Sinton Ingalls
 Henry Robinson Luce
 James McHenry
 Morehead Patterson
 Theodore Lee Safford
 Joseph Weir Sargent
 Alfred Coster Schermerhorn
 DeForest Van Slyck
 Daniel Robbins Winter

SHRINES:

The Shrine (Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine) is the most conspicuous of all forms of freemasonry and the most far removed from basic Masonic principles and traditions.

In 1870, there were several thousand Masons in Manhattan, many of whom lunched at the Knickerbocker Cottage at a special table on the second floor.

There, the idea of a new fraternity for Masons was discussed. Dr. Walter M. Fleming, M.D., and William J. Florence took the idea seriously enough to act upon it.

Florence, a world-renowned actor, while on tour in Marseilles, was invited to a party given by an Arabian diplomat.

The entertainment was something in the nature of an elaborately staged musical comedy. At its conclusion, the guests became members of a secret society.

Florence took copious notes and drawings at his initial viewing and on two other occasions, once in Algiers and once in Cairo. When he returned to New York in 1870, he showed his material to Fleming.

Fleming took the ideas supplied by Florence and converted them into what would become the "Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (A.A.O.N.M.S.)". Fleming created the

ritual, emblem and costumes.

Florence and Fleming were initiated August 13, 1870, and initiated 11 other men on June 16, 1871.

ORDER OF THE EASTERN STAR:

The Order of the Eastern Star is an adoptive rite of Freemasonry. It was established in 1850 by Robert Morris, a lawyer and educator from Boston, Massachusetts who joined Freemasonry on 5th March 1846 and eventually ascended to the 'Ladies degree,' within the Lodge, which later became the basis of the Eastern Star degrees. He became Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky on the 12th of October 1858.

Members of the Order are aged 18 and older; men must be Master Masons and women must have specific relationships with Masons.

Originally, a woman would have to be the daughter, widow, wife, sister, niece, sister-in-law or mother of a master Mason, but this has been expanded throughout the years in response to declining membership.

Based on paganism, the symbols, colours, Cabalistic Motto, Cabalistic word, and the **SYMBOLIC MEANING HAVE REMAINED THE SAME**, but the **NAMES WERE CHANGED TO BIBLE NAMES**. In other words, the Eastern Star is not, and never has been, Bible-based!

It is only using the names of Bible characters to continue its paganism under a guise. In fact, we are told: "The reading of Scripture text between the points was originated by the Patrons of Queen Esther Chapter, Indianapolis, Ind., and inserted in the Ritual in 1878." This was 28 years after the founding of the Eastern Star!

Everything about the Rothschild Zionism

<http://humansarefree.com/2011/02/everything-about-rothschild-zionism.html>

THEY DARE NOT SPEAK ITS NAME... ROTHSCHILD ZIONISM

I have written and spoken extensively about the agenda behind the unfolding global financial crisis and here I will expose the coordinating force, or at least the prime one, behind that agenda and so much else, including 9/11. (11 September 2001)

Most conspiracy researchers either don't realise the fundamental significance of this network or are too frightened to say so if they do. Sod that.

It is widely known as Zionism or, as I call it, more accurately, I suggest... **Rothschild Zionism**. I add the 'Rothschild' to constantly emphasise the true creators of Zionism and its controllers to this day (see [Human Race Get Off Your Knees](#)).



I'll explain the connection later to the gathering economic catastrophe, but some background is necessary to put it all in the context that it needs to be seen.

Ask most people about Zionism and they will say 'that's the Jews', but while this is the impression the Rothschild networks in politics and the media have sought very successfully to 'sell' as 'common knowledge', it is not true. It represents only a minority of them and many others who are not Jewish.



Organised by the Palestinian Solidarity Group (PSG)

JUDAISM vs ZIONISM

ANTI-ZIONISM IS NOT ANTI-SEMITISM

A TALK FOLLOWED BY QUESTIONS BY
ORTHODOX JEWISH RABBI
AHRON COHEN



Rothschild Zionism in its public expression is a political ideology based on a homeland for Jewish people in Palestine and a belief that the Jews are God's 'chosen race' with a God-given right to the 'promised land' of Israel (historically this is nonsense, as I show in [my books](#)).

They also believe that the real borders of Israel must encompass what is now Israel, including Gaza and the West Bank still officially owned by the Palestinians, plus Lebanon, Iraq, Syria, Egypt and Jordan, or, as *Genesis* puts it: '... from the brook of Egypt to the Euphrates'.

That's the public expression of Zionism, but at its inner core it is a secret society created and controlled by the House of Rothschild.

They have sought to sell the 'Zionism-means-all-Jewish-people' lie so that they can condemn as 'anti-Semites' and 'racists' anyone who exposes the truth about Rothschild Zionism and its agents in government, banking, business, media, military etc.

This is why most researchers won't go there even if they are aware enough to know that they *should* go there. To uncover and expose what is happening in the world we need all the 'bees' – brain, backbone, balls – and never more so than now.

Oh yeah, and add consciousness if you want to see how deep the rabbit hole *really* goes beyond five-sense reality.

Racism is the ultimate ignorance in that it relates 'self' to the body instead of the Consciousness – Awareness – animating and experiencing *through* the body. It is like judging a man by his spacesuit instead of the person inside it.

So racists are ridiculous, juvenile and silly, but no way is the threat of being branded as one (they have already tried and failed) going to stop me exposing what must be exposed if the Control

System is to fall.

The world's most extreme racists are, after all, the Rothschild Zionists, anyway. Israel is an apartheid state every bit as much as were apartheid South Africa and apartheid America.



And by that I don't only mean the evil that is inflicted upon the Palestinian people minute-by-minute, day-by-day, but also the extraordinarily racist divisions within Jewish society with the black Jews from Ethiopia, for example, treated as little more than vermin.

So let us get past the calculated smokescreen that challenging Rothschild Zionism and the horrors of Israel means you are anti-Jewish and instead look at the simple facts that they don't want you to know and acknowledge.

Firstly, you don't have to be Jewish to be a Rothschild Zionist, as US Vice-President, Joe Biden, publicly said while arse-licking his masters in Tel Aviv (ultimately his masters at Chateau Rothschild).

Some of the most vehement Rothschild Zionists are the *Christian Zionists* in the United States and elsewhere, led most vocally by their 'spiritual' leader, John C. Hagee. Think of the worst kind of extreme Bible-bashing hypocrite and you've got him to a tee.

Hagee is the founder and National Chairman of the Christian-Zionist organization, Christians

United for Israel, he's a regular visitor to Israel and has met every prime minister since Menachem Begin.



Hagee – the voice, though not brain, of the Christian Zionists.

His John Hagee Ministries has given more than \$8.5 million to relocate Jews from the former Soviet Union to Israel and he is the founder and Executive Director of an event called 'A Night to Honour Israel', which pledges solidarity between Christians and the State of Israel.

See the story later in this exposé headed 'GOD-TV Erase Israeli Bedouin Village to Bring Jesus' Second Coming' to appreciate the extreme and heartless way the non-Jewish Christian Zionists support the official Zionists – Rothschild Zionists.

By contrast, a large number of Jewish people are not Zionists, some even vehemently oppose it and support the Palestinians in their battle for survival against the onslaught of genocide from the Israel government and military funded by the United States.



Jewish people organise protests and call for boycotts of Israel in response to the Rothschild Zionist agenda for the Palestinians and yet how many people know that who glean their 'information' from the mainstream media?



How many people know, as portrayed in this picture, that many religious Jews abhor the

demands by the Rothschild Zionists for a US attack on Iran and have had warm meetings with Iran's President Ahmedinejad to give their support?

No one who only gets their 'news' from the Rothschild-Zionist-controlled mainstream media would know any of this because they push only one line – Zionism means *all* Jewish people, end of story. But anyone who thinks that is true should read the article by Jewish musician and writer, Gilad Atzmon, later in this package, headed 'How Israeli leaders kill for their people's votes'.



The Rothschilds have a network of organisations, including B'nai B'rith and its offshoot, the Anti Defamation League (ADL), that work with other Rothschild-controlled groups to target anyone who gets close to seeing the elephant in the living room and exposing it for all to see.

They attack and undermine them in every way they can to stop the simple and devastating truth coming to light – that the

Rothschild Zionists control the mainstream media; Hollywood and the movie industry; governments, not least in the United States; and crucially in the light of current events, they control global finance and commerce.



I am going to take you through the personnel of the Obama administration that 'he' appointed after his election in late 2008 to give you an idea of how the very few dictate to the very many via the Rothschild networks.

Remember as we go through the names that only 1.7% of the population of the United States is Jewish and significant numbers of those will not be Rothschild Zionists.



Obama appointed Rahm Emanuel (Rothschild Zionist) to be his White House Chief of Staff (handler). Emanuel, who has served in the Israeli army, is the son of a former operative with the Irgun terrorist group that helped to bomb Israel into existence in 1948 and cause some 800,000 Palestinians to flee their homeland in terror.

(Many Israelis connected to the Rothschild networks were sent to the United States after the State of Israel was established to specifically produce children

who would be American-born citizens to infiltrate the US government system in the following generations).



Obama's White House Senior Advisor (handler) is David Axelrod (Rothschild Zionist), a close associate of Emanuel and the man who ran Obama's 'change you can believe in' election campaigns against Hillary Clinton and John McCain.

Axelrod now oversees the words on the teleprompter screens to which Obama is welded for even the most minor announcement. Axelrod, like Emanuel, is the product of the Rothschild Zionist 'political' Mafia that controls Chicago where Rahm Emanuel is now running for mayor.

One of Obama's chief funders and controllers is the Rothschild Zionist agent, George Soros, the multi-billionaire financial speculator and manipulator of countries, not least in the former Soviet Union.



Obama appointed a stream of Rothschild Zionist 'advisors' and 'czars' in various subject areas, including infamous Rothschild Zionist agent, Henry Kissinger, and one, Cass Sunstein, 'Administrator of the White House Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs', has called for 'conspiracy theories' to either be *banned or taxed*.

This is another Rothschild goal – to ban any view or research that exposes the Rothschild agenda.

Sunstein (Rothschild Zionist) says the opinion that 'global

warming' is a manipulated hoax could be an example of what should be banned or taxed (see banned), and so how appropriate that Obama appointed Carol Browner (Rothschild Zionist) and Todd Stern (Rothschild Zionist) to take charge of his 'global warming' / 'climate change' policies.

Rothschild Zionists Browner and Stern – on message.

And so to the economy

...

The key economic post in the United States is the head, or chairman, of the Federal Reserve, the privately-owned and Rothschild-controlled cartel of banks that hilariously call themselves collectively the 'central bank of America'.



A national central bank should be answerable to the people, otherwise it's just another private bank lending the government 'money' which the population has to repay, plus interest. The latter describes the US Federal Reserve, which, as the saying goes, is no more Federal than the Rothschild-controlled Federal Express. The 'Fed' prints money for literally cents on the dollar and then 'lends' it to the government at interest and for profit.

What a great scam if you can get away with it and because the Rothschild networks control the government and media as well as the Federal Reserve banks – they have.

We can pick up the 'Fed' story with the appointment of Paul Adolph Volcker to head the Fed during the presidencies of Jimmy Carter and Ronald Reagan (in truth George Bush senior).

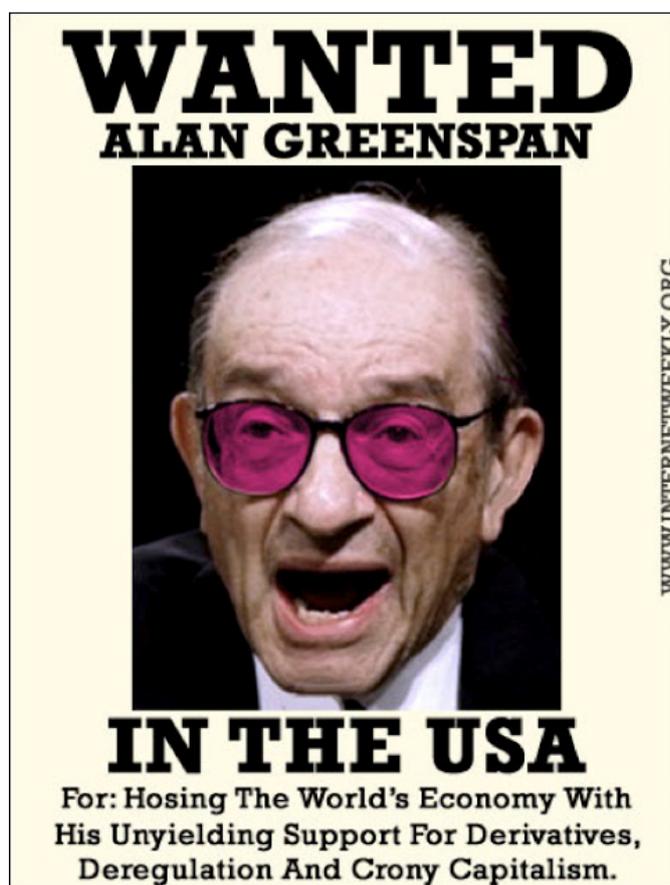
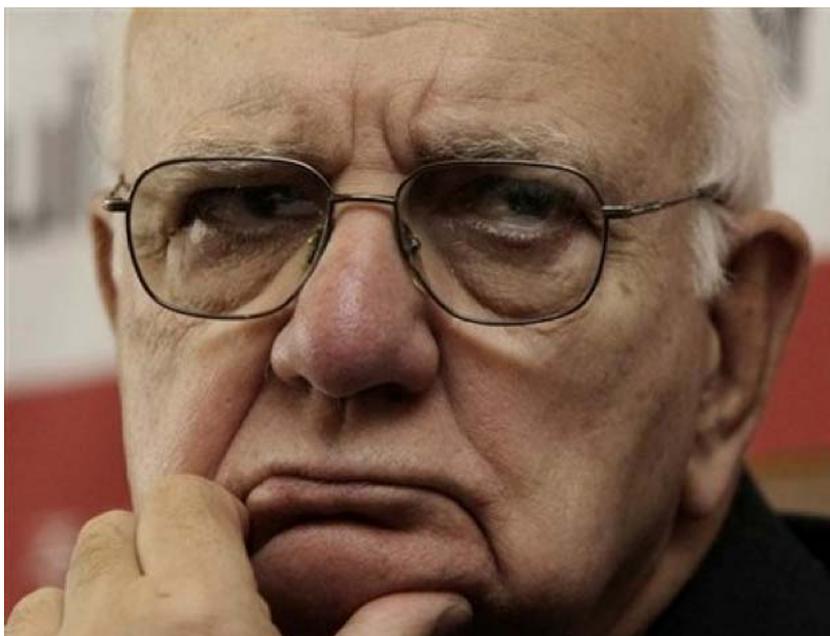
Volcker was a former vice president and director of planning with the Rockefeller (Rothschild) – controlled Chase Manhattan Bank and left the Fed in 1987 to become chairman of the New York investment banking firm, J. Rothschild, Wolfensohn & Co., run by James D.

Wolfensohn (Rothschild Zionist), who later became president of the World Bank. Next in line at the Federal Reserve was 'Mr Big', Alan Greenspan (Rothschild Zionist), a practising Satanist according to some who say they have attended rituals with him.

Greenspan was 'appointed' by President Reagan (presidents don't 'appoint' Fed chiefs, they are *told* who it is going to be) and he remained head of the Fed and thus American economic policy through all the Clinton years and most of Boy Bush before stepping down in early 2006.

In that time he oversaw the systematic dismantling of financial regulation that allowed greed and corruption to run riot and in the same period that vicious and despicable duo, Tony Blair and his Chancellor and later successor, Gordon Brown, were doing the same in Britain.

Greenspan received unquestioning support for this policy from Bill Clinton's Treasury Secretaries, Robert E. Rubin (Rothschild Zionist), former co-chairman of the



Rothschild-controlled Goldman Sachs, and Larry Summers (Rothschild Zionist), former Chief Economist at the World Bank.

Bill Clinton's Special Assistant to the President for Economic Policy in this same period and Senior Economist and Senior Adviser on the Council of Economic Advisers during the Clinton administration was Peter Orszag (Rothschild Zionist).

Another Greenspan supporter of deregulation was Timothy Geithner (Rothschild Zionist), the President of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, the most powerful in the Federal Reserve cartel. Without the collective demolition of financial checks and balances by this cabal of Rothschild Zionists there would not have been the crash of September 2008 with its catastrophic consequences for billions worldwide.

But when Barack Obama became US President a few months later, who was in the 'economic team' that he 'appointed' to 'sort out the mess'? Er, the very ones who created it and it was all done from a White House controlled by Rahm Emanuel (Rothschild Zionist) and David Axelrod (Rothschild Zionist).

Geithner speaks: 'I don't know where the money's gone – who cares?'

Obama made Timothy Geithner (Rothschild Zionist) his Treasury Secretary – Obama's mother worked for Geithner's father, Peter F. Geithner (Rothschild Zionist), the director of the Asia programme at the Ford Foundation in New York. Larry



Summers (Rothschild Zionist) was appointed director of the White House National Economic Council, and Paul Adolph Volcker, business partner of the Rothschilds, was made Chairman of the Economic Recovery Advisory Board.

The gang that trashed the town was now back in town to trash it even more and you'll never guess ... they decided that the only way to save an economy brought to its knees by their collective actions and the banking system they represent was to, well, no, surely not... hand trillions of taxpayer-borrowed dollars to the Rothschild-controlled banks and insurance companies like CitiGroup (advised to disaster by Rothschild Zionist Robert E. Rubin, see above), J. P. Morgan, AIG and a long list of others.

Overseeing this and all other American government spending was Obama's Budget Director, the already-mentioned, Peter Orszag (Rothschild Zionist), who worked closely with Rahm Emanuel (Rothschild Zionist) to impose the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) which has devastated American industry in line with Rothschild policy.

Summers, Orszag and Geithner: used car anyone?

Summers resigned in late 2010 and at the time of writing the favourites to replace him are Roger Altman (Rothschild Zionist) and Gene Sperling (Rothschild Zionist).

Peter Orszag was the founder and president of the economic consultancy firm which advised the Central Bank of Iceland in the period before it went bankrupt and he advised the Russian Ministry of Finance when the country's resource assets were being given to Rothschild Zionist oligarchs like Chelsea football club owner, Roman Abramovich, who became instant billionaires.



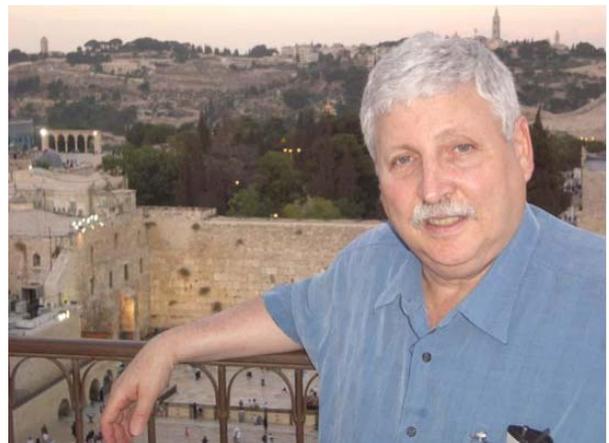
Orszag resigned as Budget Director in July this year with his job done, but, no matter, Obama announced that Jacob Lew (Rothschild Zionist), an under-secretary of state to Hillary Clinton, would take over and resume the same post he held under Bill Clinton.

By the time the brown stuff hit the spinning wheel in September 2008, Alan Greenspan (Rothschild Zionist) had stepped down from the Fed before the crash he knew was coming. But, once again, no matter. He was replaced by Bernard Bernanke (Rothschild Zionist) who printed even more money (at interest to the taxpayer) to hand to his Rothschild Zionist mates in Wall Street.

Meanwhile, Treasury Secretary Timothy Geithner (Rothschild Zionist), who has been centrally involved in handing trillions of dollars of public money to his banking associates with no strings attached, asked the opinion of a private international Rothschild Zionist 'law firm' called Squire, Sanders & Dempsey to see if American states could, as some requested, legally use bail-out money or TARP – the Troubled Asset Relief Program – to support the legal bills of people trying to protect their homes from foreclosure by the bailed out banking system.

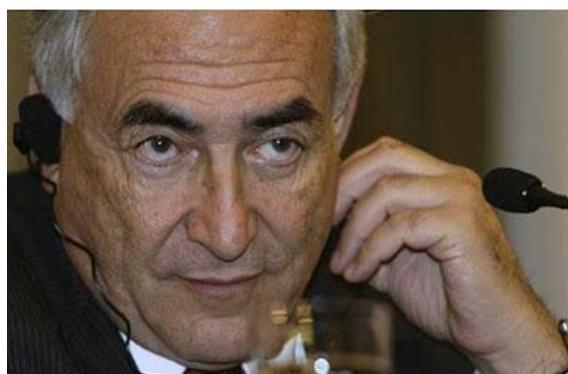
The privately-owned Rothschild Zionist Squire, Sanders & Dempsey said 'no' and so Timothy Geithner (Rothschild Zionist) said the money could not be used to protect the public who had bailed out the banks from foreclosure by those same banks.

David Millstone, a very active Rothschild Zionist, partner at Squire, Sanders & Dempsey and regional chairman of the Anti-Defamation League's international affairs committee. His firm says that public money can go to the Rothschild Zionist banks, but not to the innocent victims of the banks.



And while all this has been going on, these have been the heads of the major international financial institutions with the power to impose global economic policies:

The President of the World Bank is Robert Zoellick (Rothschild Zionist), a big-time Boy Bush administration insider who was a fervent advocate of invading Iraq long before even 9/11. Zoellick took over at the World Bank from the disgraced Paul Wolfowitz (Rothschild Zionist), another orchestrator of the Iraq invasion as Deputy Defence Secretary.



The Managing Director of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) is Dominique Strauss-Kahn (Rothschild Zionist), the French politician who is expected to run to replace President Nicolas Sarkozy (Rothschild Zionist) at the next election.

The head of the European Central Bank (ECB) is Jean-Claude Trichet (Rothschild Zionist), another Frenchman who took over in 2003 following his acquittal in a trial over 'financial irregularities' at Cr dit Lyonnais, one of France's biggest banks.

Anyone think, given these facts, that the Rothschilds could control global finance and could possibly, oh just a little bit, have orchestrated the crash of 2008 and what has followed??



At the heart of the 'bail out' of Ireland (the bail out of Irish *banks* and the elite investors, like the Rothschilds, by the people of Ireland) were Jean-Claude Trichet (Rothschild Zionist) at the European Central Bank and Dominique Strauss-Kahn (Rothschild Zionist) at the IMF.

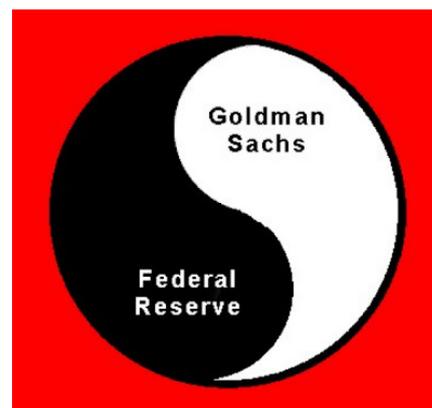
And the banks that caused the crash to which the Rothschild Zionists in power are 'responding' for their benefit are also invariably controlled, directly or ultimately, by Rothschild Zionists.

These include Goldman Sachs headed by Lloyd Blankfein (Rothschild Zionist) and created by Rothschild Zionists Marcus Goldman and Samuel Sachs who came, like so many of these people, from families that settled in America from the country where the name Rothschild originated – Germany.

Even more specifically, the German region of Bavaria comes up again and again – the home of the infamous Bavarian Illuminati of Adam Weishaupt (who today I would call a Rothschild Zionist). The Pope and Henry Kissinger are just two examples of 'born in Bavaria'.

Goldman Sachs was fundamentally responsible for the crash of 2008, but by that time its former Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Henry 'Hank' Paulson, had been installed as US Treasury Secretary to begin the bank bailout policy, with enormous benefit to Goldman Sachs, in the closing weeks of the Bush administration.

Goldman Sachs was also instrumental in the collapse of the economy in Greece that started the 'euro panic' that later engulfed Ireland.



The symmetry is called Rothschild Zionism

They have the whole thing stitched up because the Rothschild Zionist secret society network have their agents in governments, the banking system, including the international institutions like the IMF (so much so it is under their control), and control the reporting of their activities through ownership of the mainstream media.

As a result, if it is happening economically and politically, it's because the Rothschilds want it that way – be it in banking, stock markets, commodity markets, currency valuation, the price of gold, the lot.

The world of finance is dictated by 'investor confidence' and who controls that? Those who have the power to control the media, government and central bank financial statements and have the financial resources to move trillions around the financial markets every day. In other words, the Rothschilds and their lackeys.

Rothschild Zionism is an elite secret society at its rotten core and the people I am naming here and so many more are not agents of Jewish people as a whole, but agents of the secret society that has mercilessly manipulated the Jewish population for centuries to advance its goals.

It is impossible to become President of the United States without support from the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), a massive Rothschild Zionist lobby group currently headed by Obama friend and founder, Lee Rosenberg.



It is also very difficult to hold high office of any kind if AIPAC doesn't approve and a real struggle to even become a member of Congress or the Senate if AIPAC is against you. As former BBC and Independent Television News correspondent, Alan Hart, wrote in *Zionism: The Real Enemy of the Jews*: 'Jewish people make up less than two per cent of the American population, but account for 50 per cent of the political campaign contributions.'

And that 50% is overwhelmingly made up of a few Rothschild Zionists and is not in the least representative of half the Jewish population.

American political leaders may disagree on this and that, here and there, but on one thing they are all agreed ...

As I write, the Rothschild Zionist-owned New York Times and Washington Post have been urging people to reject the left and the right and support 'centrist' politicians – the alleged 'centrists' and 'moderates' are often the most extreme of them all and need their 'centre' image to hide that. Barack Obama made claims to be a 'centrist' and so did Tony Blair.



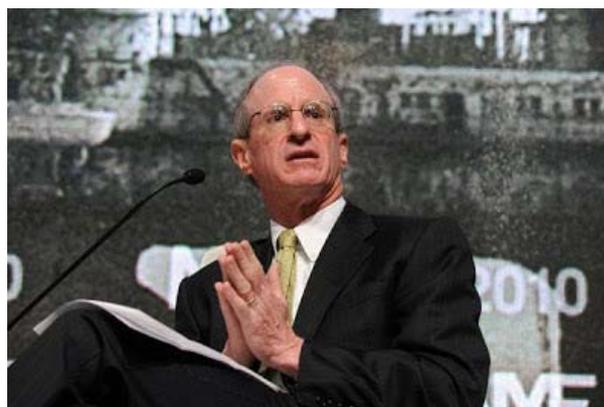
New York Times columnist Thomas L. Friedman (Rothschild Zionist) endorsed two attempts he said were underway to create a new 'centre party' in the United States and the Washington Post reported that a new grouping, known as 'No Labels', had been formed to occupy the 'centre ground' of American politics (they did the same in Britain with the creation of the Liberal Democrats who are now in an extremist coalition government with the 'right-wing' Conservative Party).

It turns out that a major funder of 'No Labels' is the Rothschild Zionist billionaire, James Tisch, the founding chairman of the Jewish Leadership Forum, executive committee member of the American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee and a president of the Jewish Communal Fund.

He is also a director of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, headed until 2008 by Obama's Treasury Secretary, Timothy Geithner (Rothschild Zionist). Yes, how very 'moderate' and 'centrist' you must be, Mr. Tisch.

The Tisch family, one of the wealthiest in America, took control of the CBS empire in 1986 with the intention, they said, to promote the interests of Israel.

Two founders of No Labels, the *Washington Post* revealed, were David Frum (Rothschild Zionist), the 'Axis of Evil' speechwriter for Boy George Bush, and William Galston, a former advisor to Bill Clinton, who is close to the Rothschild Zionist Zilkha family, founders of Mothercare. Galston holds the Ezra Zilkha Chair in Governance Studies at the Rothschild Zionist 'think tank', the Brookings Institution.



No Labels is also supported by one of its 'Citizen Leaders', Kenneth R. Weinstein, CEO of the Rothschild Zionist 'think-tank', the Hudson Institute, founded by Herman Kahn (Rothschild Zionist), one of the inspirations for Stanley Kubrick's character, Dr. Strangelove. The Hudson

Institute and the Brookings Institution are major strands in the Rothschild 'think tank' network worldwide.

The aim of No Labels is to target anyone who is 'partisan' in their political views (challenges the manipulated 'consensus') and thus force them into the 'centre ground' – those who support the Rothschild agenda. You can see this for yourself at <http://nolabels.org/>.

No Labels is just another Rothschild Zionist extremist organisation masquerading as the moderate, 'sensible' centre – the wolf in sheep's clothing technique that the Rothschilds employ to great effect.

In Britain and so many other countries around the world we have the same tail wagging the dog. The British version of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) is the Friends of Israel network in every major party.

One investigation discovered that *80-per-cent* of Members of Parliament in the now ruling Conservative Party are members of the Friends of Israel – which has the stated goal of supporting anything that is good for Israel (the Rothschilds who own Israel).

The British Prime Minister, David Cameron, is a Rothschild Zionist and so is the leader of the Labour 'opposition', Ed Milliband, who got the job after a campaign in which his brother, David Miliband (Rothschild Zionist), was the other major candidate.

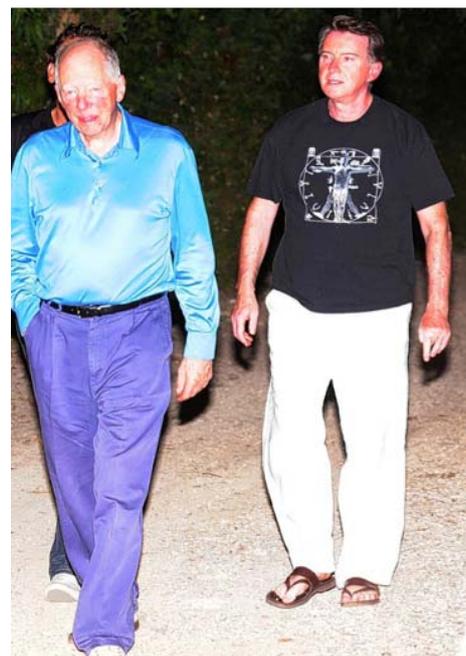


This in a country where the Jewish population (with many not Rothschild Zionists) is around 280,000 in a national population of 62 million.

The key manipulating force in the previous UK governments of Tony Blair and Gordon Brown was Peter Mandelson (Rothschild Zionist), who flaunts his close connections to the Rothschilds with holidays at their mansion on the Greek island of Corfu.

Lap dog Mandelson, on the right, with his owner, Jacob Rothschild. Wuff, wuff, Peter.

The Rothschilds controlled Blair as they controlled Bill Clinton and George W. Bush and this was the connection that led to Blair going into wars in support of both presidents who were being urged on by Israel (the Rothschilds).



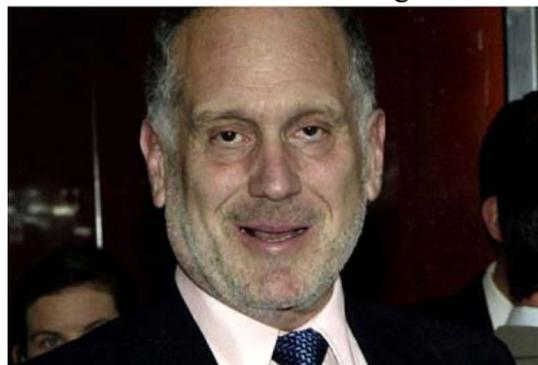
It was the Rothschild network that orchestrated the invasions of Afghanistan and Iraq, the War of Terror and its justification, September 11th, 2001.

9/11: The Rothschild Zionist Connection

The lease of the twin towers at the World Trade Centre was bought just weeks before September 11th by businessmen, Larry Silverstein (Rothschild Zionist) and Frank Lowy (Rothschild Zionist), who both have very close links to Israeli leaders, including current Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu who said that what happened on 9/11 was 'good for Israel'.

The World Trade Centre deal was struck with Lewis Eisenberg (Rothschild Zionist), the head of the New York Port Authority, vice president of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) and a former partner at the Rothschild-controlled Goldman Sachs. Eisenberg is also close to the Israel leadership.

The man pictured here who lobbied heavily for the New York Port Authority to sell the lease into private hands was Ronald S. Lauder (Rothschild Zionist) from the Estée Lauder cosmetics family.



He is involved with a stream of Rothschild Zionist organisations, including the Jewish National Fund, World Jewish Congress, American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee and the Anti-Defamation League.

Buying the World Trade Centre lease was a terrible business deal for Silverstein and Lowy because the towers were known as the 'white elephants' given the state they were in and the fantastic amount of asbestos that needed to be dealt with. Asked why he had bought the lease Silverstein said: 'I felt a compelling urge to own them'.

I bet he did.

When the deal was done Silverstein and co massively increased the insurance for a 'terrorist attack' and were awarded \$4.55 billion after the towers were hit. The lease had cost \$3.2 billion and Silverstein reportedly only invested \$14 million of his own money.

The judge who oversaw the litigation between Silverstein and the insurance companies was Michael B. Mukasey (Rothschild Zionist) who later became US Attorney General.

'Lucky Larry'



Silverstein and Lowy had originally been outbid by \$50 million for the World Trade Centre lease by a company called Vornado, whose chief shareholder was the Jewish businessman, Bernard Mendik. He was Silverstein's former brother-in-law and they had fallen out big time after his divorce from Silverstein's sister.

Then Vornado, despite having the best bid, 'suddenly changed their minds' and 'suddenly pulled out' leaving the field free for Silverstein and Lowy. No wonder they call him 'Lucky Larry'.

Weeks after Silverstein and Lowy presented their final bid for the WTC, Vornado's Bernard Mendik died after becoming 'suddenly ill'. So many 'suddenlys'.

Silverstein had breakfast every morning with his children in the Windows on the World Restaurant, more than 100 floors up in the North Tower, but none of them showed on 9/11.

Silverstein said he had a last minute 'dermatologist appointment' when in truth, as one his bodyguards has said privately, he had a phone call in his car telling him to stay away from the World Trade Centre that morning. He then got on his car phone to tell his children.



'Where's Larry today?'

It was Silverstein who said in a television interview (which he now deeply regrets) that when another of his buildings in the World Trade Centre complex, Building Seven or the Salomon Brothers Building, was on fire the decision was made to 'pull it' – the classic term for a controlled demolition.

Soon after this decision, the building, which had not been hit by a plane, did indeed come down in a controlled demolition. The problem with Silverstein's story is that it can take weeks to place the charges in a building like the 47-storey Building Seven to make it collapse in on itself as it did. How could the decision be made to 'pull it' and then down it comes?

Building Seven collapsed perfectly onto the land on which it stood – and that could only happen with a controlled demolition.

The charges were planted long before the official decision was made to 'pull it' and the whole 9/11 scenario unfolded from a pre-planned script. The BBC announced on live television that Building Seven had collapsed half-an-hour before it actually did because the authorities released the 'news' too early.



Security at the World Trade Centre was the responsibility of the Rothschild Zionist-owned Kroll Associates which has close links to the CIA and Mossad. Security at all three airports involved on 9/11 was run by ICTS International / Huntsleigh USA, companies owned by Rothschild Zionists, Ezra Harel and Menachem Atzmon, and dominated by 'former' agents of Shin Bet,

Israel's internal security service and counter-intelligence agency that handles security for the Israeli airline, EL AL.

Rothschild Zionist-owned ICTS was also responsible for security at the Paris airport where the alleged 'shoe bomber', Richard Reid, boarded his plane to the United States and ICTS was providing the 'security' at Amsterdam airport when the underpants bomber boarded his flight after paying cash for a high-priced last-minute ticket, boarded without checked baggage and, reportedly, even a passport. As a result, travellers are now being radiated in full-body scanners, of which more in a moment.



The CIA at the time of 9/11 was headed by George Tenet (Rothschild Zionist) and the 'investigation' into the attacks was overseen by Assistant Attorney General, Michael Chertoff (Rothschild Zionist), the son of an agent with the Israeli (Rothschild) enforcement agency, Mossad.

Chertoff co-authored the notorious Patriot Act which deleted basic rights and freedoms on the justification of 9/11 (Problem-Reaction-Solution) and then became the second head of Homeland Security, an organisation also created on the back of 9/11.

Chertoff now runs his own company, the Chertoff Group, a 'risk management and security consulting firm', which employs several senior colleagues from Homeland Security and also Michael Hayden, a former Director of the National Security Agency and the CIA.

60 Israeli Jews Arrested Following 9/11 SENT BACK TO ISRAEL - NO Investigation

ZIONIST MAGAZINE
WE RULE YOU!!!
9/11 SPECIAL EDITION SEPT 6.66 EUROS

OWNER OF WTC 7
SILVERSTEIN
ADMITS HE GAVE THE ORDER TO 'PULL IT'

BBC WORLD News Update
WTC 7
↓

TERRORISM ATTACKS IN US
LIVE The 47 story Salomon Brothers building close to the World Trade Centre has also collapsed.

CHERTOFF
SON OF MOSSAD AGENT
RUNS SECURITY ON 9/11

ZIONISTS MEDIA BLUNDER
On September 11, 2001, the BBC did a live report announcing that the Salomon Building (WTC 7) had collapsed, A HALF HOUR BEFORE IT ACTUALLY DID

DANCING ISRAELIS
"WE WERE SENT TO DOCUMENT THE EVENT"

42000 06200

Deesillustration.com

Chertoff was all over the TV networks after the engineered 'underpants bomber' incident urging the government to introduce full body radiation scanners, which they then did. They are produced by one of the Chertoff Group clients, Rapiscan Systems.



The underpants bomber (well, more the burn-his-own-arse 'bomber') was, as I've said, allowed onto the plane despite a string of red flags, and apparently no passport, through a 'security' system operated by the Rothschild Zionist, ICTS.

The Pentagon at the time of 9/11 was controlled by people like Paul Wolfowitz (Rothschild Zionist), the Deputy Defence Secretary who went on to head the World Bank; and Dov Zakheim (Rothschild Zionist), a dual Israeli / American citizen and the Pentagon Comptroller who managed to 'lose' trillions from the Pentagon budget – a fact that was announced on *September 10th, 2001*.

Anyone wonder why this announcement was not widely reported? Did something happen the next day then? It had to be a coincidence, surely, they couldn't have *known* what was coming, could they?



Zakheim also wrongly classified squads of US F16 and F15 fighters as military surplus so they could be sold to Israel at a knock-down price (and bought with American 'aid' money, anyway). This and other military sales (often gifts) means that Israel, with a population of just seven and a half million, has one of the biggest air forces on the planet.



With love, from Dov!

The Bush administration was famously controlled at the time of the September 11th attacks by the so-called 'neocons' or neoconservatives. These were led by a cabal of Rothschild Zionists like Richard Perle, Paul Wolfowitz, Dov Zakheim, Robert Kagan, Douglas Feith, Lewis 'Scooter' Libby, the disbarred American attorney and convicted felon who was former 'advisor' to Dick Cheney, and William Kristol, editor of the Rothschild Zionist neocon propaganda sheet, the Weekly Standard, owned at the time by Rupert Murdoch (Rothschild Zionist).

Oh yes, and this gang also included Robert Zoellick, now head of the World Bank, who took over in that post from his neocon and Rothschild Zionist colleague, Paul Wolfowitz.

I repeat – Jewish people make up only 1.7% of the American population and many of those are not Rothschild Zionists.

The ratio to positions of power is simply fantastic and I am only highlighting here what you might call a 'headline list'. It goes much, much deeper – [see for instance this list of Rothschild Zionists controlling ostensibly non-Jewish organisations ...](#)

The neocon leadership wrote to Bill Clinton urging him to attack Iraq before 9/11 and they then went into overdrive to advocate the invasions of Iraq and Afghanistan after the World Trade Centre attacks under Bush.



Interestingly, these same Rothschild Zionists, along with puppet Defence Secretary Donald Rumsfeld and Vice-President Dick Cheney, both vehement supporters of Israel, launched a 'think tank' before Bush came to office called the Project for the New American Century (PNAC)

In September 2000, this organisation published a document called *Rebuilding America's Defences: Strategies, Forces, and Resources For a New Century* in which they called for American forces to 'fight and decisively win multiple, simultaneous major theatre wars' with emphasis on places like Iraq, Iran and North Korea.

But the document said that this '... process of transformation... is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalysing event – like a new Pearl Harbor' to justify it to the people.

One year to the month after that document was published and nine months after most of these Rothschild Zionists came to power in the Bush administration, America did indeed have 'a new Pearl Harbor' which was then used to justify the agenda laid out in the document.

Coincidence? Of course not.

The Bush State of the Union address in 2002 which called Iraq, Iran and North Korea the 'axis of evil' was written by the neocon, David Frum (Rothschild Zionist), now supporting the Rothschild Zionist front, No Labels, and was straight from the pages of the Project for the New American Century document.

The official 9/11 Commission 'investigation' into what happened that day was only forced upon Bush and Cheney kicking and screaming and the man they first appointed to head the Commission was Henry Kissinger (Rothschild Zionist). This was so ludicrous and incredible that he resigned, citing 'conflicts of interest', which had never stopped him before.

But the 'investigation' and the final report was still overseen by Phillip Zelikow (Rothschild Zionist) and it decided that the official story was basically true after failing to interview or quote key witnesses that gave another version of events.

Phillip Zelikow: 'You mean it was supposed to be open, thorough and tell the truth? Henry didn't mention that.'

The federal judge assigned to deal with all wrongful death and personal injury cases filed by the families of those who died on September 11th was Alvin K. Hellerstein (Rothschild Zionist) who has major family ties to Israel.

Attorney Kenneth Feinberg (Rothschild Zionist) oversaw the 9/11 victim's compensation fund and 97% of the families were persuaded to take the money in exchange for not pressing for an independent investigation of the September 11th atrocities.



Those that did demand an investigation or rejected the limitations of the compensation fund were dealt with through a '**special mediator**', Sheila Birnbaum (Rothschild Zionist).

Feinberg (Rothschild Zionist) went on to become the 'Special Master' for TARP Executive Compensation related to the bank bail outs, and is currently the government-appointed administrator of the compensation fund for victims of the BP oil disaster in the Gulf of Mexico.

Kenneth Feinberg (Rothschild Zionist) - busy life.

Then there is the story of the five 'dancing Israelis' who were arrested after police received several calls from New Jersey residents outraged that 'middle-eastern' men were high-fiving, whooping and cheering as they videotaped the burning Twin Towers.



'They were like happy, you know ... They didn't look shocked to me', one witness said. Police and FBI officers reportedly discovered maps of New York in the Israelis' white van with locations highlighted, and also \$4,700 in cash hidden in a sock, foreign passports, and box cutters of the type alleged to have been used by the 'Arab hijackers'.

It was further reported that sniffer dogs found traces of explosives in the van, which belonged to a Mossad front company called Urban Moving Systems owned by Israeli Dominick Suter (Rothschild Zionist), who dropped everything (literally judging by the haste the office was evacuated) and fled back to Israel immediately after the attacks.

The Forward, a Jewish newspaper, said the FBI found that at least two of the five arrested Israelis were Mossad agents and that Urban Moving Systems was a Mossad front operation.

The five were held for 71 days, but then released without charge and allowed to return to Israel where three of them appeared on television to say that 'our purpose was to document the event'. Yes, an event they knew was going to happen.

Dr. Alan Sabrosky, former director of studies at the US Army War College, has said publicly says that US military leaders now know that Israel 'and those traitors within our nation' were responsible for the 9/11 attacks (see his interview after this article).

Three of the 'dancing Israelis' on Israel television.

Since September 11th, 2001, we have been subjected to a series of 'Bin Laden' videos and other 'information' promoting fear of Arab terrorism from two organisations called IntelCenter and S.I.T.E., or the Search for International Terrorist Entities Institute (so long as they are not from Israel).



IntelCenter is headed by Ben Venzke (Rothschild Zionist) and S.I.T.E was co- founded by Rita Katz (Rothschild Zionist). In an article headed, Is Israel Controlling Phony Terror News?, writers Gordon Duff and Brian Jobert ask some key questions:

'Who says Al Qaeda takes credit for a bombing? Rita Katz. Who gets us bin Laden tapes? Rita Katz. Who gets us pretty much all information telling us Muslims are bad? Rita Katz?

Rita Katz is the Director of Site Intelligence, primary source for intelligence used by news services, Homeland Security, the FBI and CIA. What is her qualification? She served in the Israeli Defence Force.

She has a college degree and most investigative journalists believe the Mossad "helps" her with her information. We find no evidence of any qualification whatsoever of any kind. A bartender has more intelligence gathering experience.

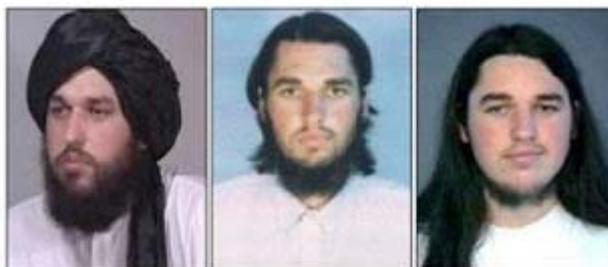
Nobody verifies her claims. SITE says Al Qaeda did it, it hits the papers. SITE says Israel didn't do it; that hits the papers too. What does SITE really do?

They check the internet for "information," almost invariably information that Israel wants reported and it is sold as news, seen on American TV, reported in our papers and passed around the internet almost as though it were actually true.

Amazing.' But not quite so amazing if you have read this far and seen the extent to which the Rothschild Zionist secret society networks control and manipulate world events.

Rothschild Zionists Katz and Venzke provide 'intelligence' and Bin Laden videos for 'security' agencies and the media, and Adam Gadahn, pictured at the top here, is an alleged spokesman for 'Al Qaeda' who releases videos of himself supporting terrorism. His name is on the FBI 'most wanted' terrorist list.

ADAM YAHIYE GADAHN



Aliases: Abu Suhayb Al-Amriki, Abu Suhail Al-Amriki, Abu Suhayb, Yahya Majadin Adams, Adam Pearlman, Yayah, Azzam the American, Azzam Al-Amriki

How strange then that 'Adam Gadahn' turns out to be a Jewish man called Adam Pearlman, grandson of Carl Pearlman, who served on the Board of the rabid Rothschild Zionist Anti-Defamation League (ADL).



Rita Katz



Ben Venzke

Sabbah Report: www.sabbah.biz

The Chairman of the US Homeland Security and Governmental Affairs Committee is Senator Joseph Lieberman (Rothschild Zionist) who, like the Rothschild cesspit in general, is desperate to use the 'threat of terrorism' to censor the Internet to block the truth from coming out.

Rothschild Zionists have kept exposure from the door, up to now, through ownership of the mainstream media. Shahr Ilan, a daily features editor with the leading Israeli newspaper, *Ha'aretz*, wrote:

'The Jews [Rothschild Zionists] do control the American media. This is very clear, and claiming otherwise is an insult to common knowledge.'

Not only in America, either, and not only the 'news' media of Rothschild Zionist moguls like Rupert Murdoch. The *Los Angeles Times* columnist, Joel Stein (Rothschild Zionist), wrote an article proclaiming that Americans who don't think Jews (Rothschild Zionists) control Hollywood are just plain 'dumb':

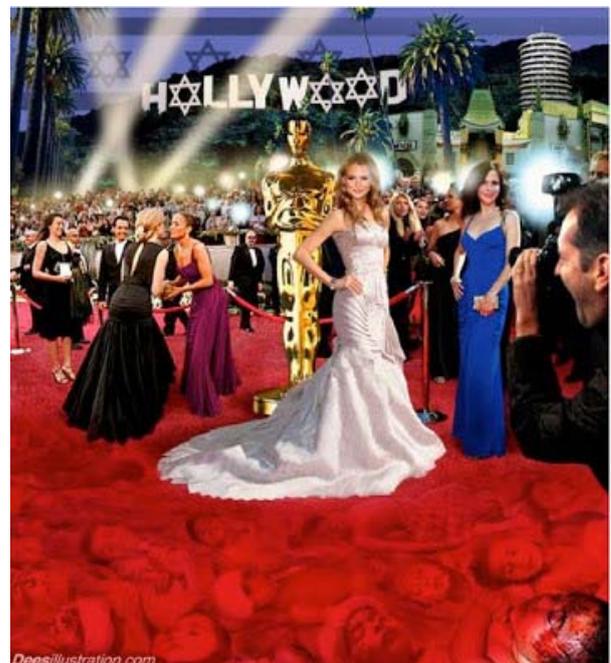
'I had to scour the trades to come up with six Gentiles in high positions at entertainment companies. But lo and behold, even one of that six, AMC President Charles Collier, turned out to be a Jew! ... As a proud Jew, I want America to know of our accomplishment. Yes, we control Hollywood.'

I emphasize again that we are not talking here about 'the Jews' owning the media, Hollywood, politics, banking and big business, but a tiny clique answering ultimately to the secret society that I call Rothschild Zionism.

The mass of Jewish people have been mercilessly used and abused by the Rothschild networks that don't give a damn about them. They are not pursuing what is best for Jewish people as a whole, but what suits the Rothschild conspiracy for global domination on behalf of their hidden masters.

The Rothschilds and their Zionist secret society web control American government policy on Israel and everything else – and it's the same in Britain and country after country, including France, Germany (of course), Italy, Belgium and the European Union, which was a Rothschild creation from the start.

Obama's first major speech on the Middle East in 2008 was, according to the Wall Street Journal, written for him by James Steinberg (Rothschild Zionist), Daniel Kurtzer (Rothschild Zionist) and Dennis Ross (Rothschild Zionist). It was delivered to the Rothschild Zionist lobby group, the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC).



Any chance of it being biased against the Palestinians, do you think?

The man appointed to oversee the war in Afghanistan and the targeting of Pakistan was Richard Holbrooke (Rothschild Zionist), Obama's 'Special Representative' for Afghanistan and Pakistan who died in December 2010.

Holbrooke served the Rothschild Zionist cabal in positions of 'diplomacy' from the Vietnam war to the conflict in Afghanistan, taking in posts as a special envoy to the Balkans before and during the war in the former Yugoslavia; as United Nations Ambassador; as the man given responsibility for selling the Aids agenda, and so much more.

It is the Rothschilds' dual control of America and Israel that has led to astonishing amounts of American tax dollars being transferred to Israel in military and financial 'aid'. One arm of the Rothschilds is simply giving it to another.

John J. Mearsheimer and Stephen M. Walt write in their book, *The Israel Lobby and U.S. Foreign Policy*:

'Israel receives about \$3 billion in direct foreign assistance each year, which is roughly one-fifth of America's entire foreign aid budget. In per capita terms, the United States gives each Israeli a direct subsidy worth about \$500 per year. This largesse is especially striking when one realises that Israel is now a wealthy industrial state with a per capita income roughly equal to South Korea or Spain.'

The US House of Representatives recently approved another \$205 million in military aid for Israel for an 'anti-missile' system. 'When it comes to defence, military, and intelligence cooperation, the relationship between the US and Israel has never been stronger', said Democrat Representative Steve Rothman (Rothschild Zionist), a member of the House Appropriations Defence Subcommittee.

As he spoke, the Israeli authorities were using their American-supplied military might to continue the blockade of the Gaza Strip which has been stopping supplies of food, fuel and basic needs for 1.5 million Palestinians since 2007.

I have set out here to reveal the true face of Zionism – the House of Rothschild and its networks – and how its agents in Big Government, Big Banking, Big Business, Big Pharma, Big Biotech, Big Media and so on, are working as one unit to impose a global Orwellian dictatorship on the human population – including the mass of Jewish people.

Zionism is a subject that all but a few are either too ignorant or too frightened to tackle and expose, but it *must* be made public and the web dismantled if global tyranny is to be avoided in the very near future. In fact, it's not even about the 'future'; the tyranny is already here and it is



just a case of how deeply we are going to allow ourselves to be enslaved by it.

The Rothschilds have spent a century hiding the true and ever-gathering extent of their global control and that veil must be lifted for the mass of the people to see. I should also stress that when I say 'Rothschild', I don't only mean those called 'Rothschild', nor even all of the people who are known by that name.

There are many in the Rothschild family and its offshoots who have no idea what the hierarchy is doing and there are many 'Rothschilds' who don't carry the name itself.

When I say 'Rothschild', I am referring to the Rothschild *bloodline* because, as I have detailed in my books, they have long had breeding programmes that produce offspring that are brought up under other names.

So when these people come to power, they carry the Rothschild genetics and answer to their control system, but they are not officially called 'Rothschild', and in this way the scale of the Rothschild infiltration of government, finance and so on remains hidden behind an army of offspring known by different names.

It is time to put the Rothschilds on public display because that's the last place they want to be. They have operated from the shadows for long enough and we must *urgently* ensure that those days are over.

Former Director of US Army War College Says 'Military Know Israel Carried out 9/11 Attacks'

Wall Street's Pentagon Papers: Biggest Financial Scam in World History [Read more HERE!](#)

GOD-TV Erase Israeli Bedouin Village to Bring Jesus' Second Coming [Read more HERE!](#)

British Jewry Goes 'Off-Message' over Israel

'As the Jewish Chronicle reported Mick Davis, chairman of the pre-eminent Anglo-Israel charity, the UJIA, and the executive of the Jewish Leadership Council, "shattered a longstanding taboo by publicly criticising the Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu over the peace process, voicing moral reservations about some of Israel's policies and calling for criticism of Israel to be voiced freely throughout the community."

What followed was an "I am Spartacus" moment. As the Israeli embassy and their cohort of diehard loyalists within Anglo-Jewry looked on aghast, one heavyweight community player after another voiced support for Mr Davis.' [Read more HERE!](#)

Iran Placing Medium-Range Missiles in Venezuela 'That Can Reach US' – Says A Rothschild Zionist 'Think Tank' Masquerading As An Independent Organisation

'Iran is planning to place medium-range missiles on Venezuelan soil, based on western information sources, according to an article in the German daily, Die Welt, of November 25, 2010.

According to the article, an agreement between the two countries was signed during the last visit

of Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez to Tehran on October 19, 2010. The previously undisclosed contract provides for the establishment of a jointly operated military base in Venezuela, and the joint development of ground-to-ground missiles.

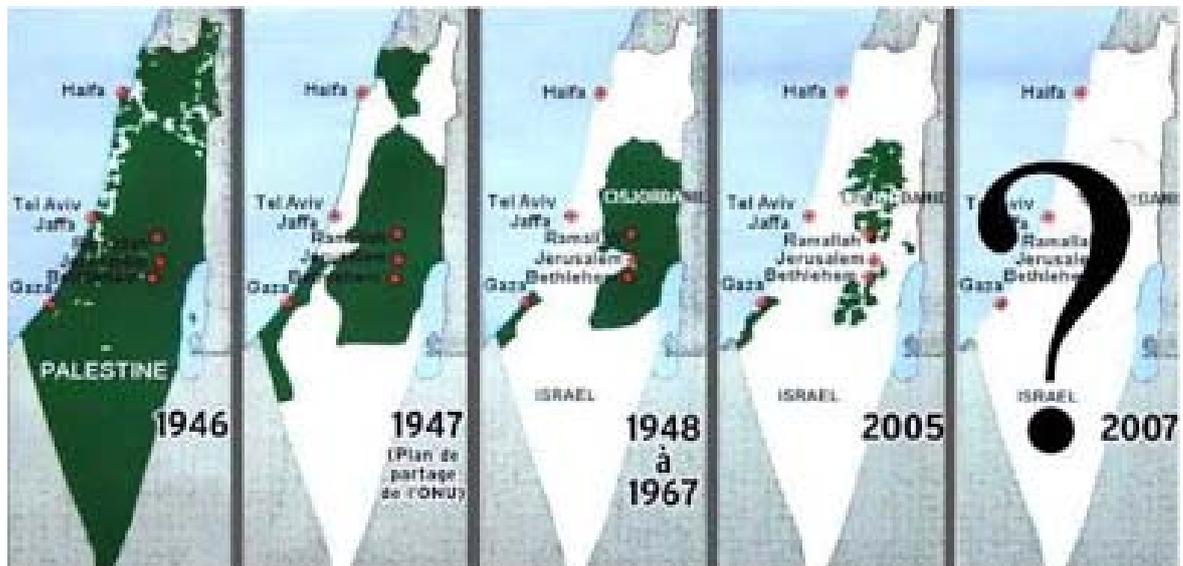
At a moment when NATO members found an agreement, in the recent Lisbon summit (19-20 November 2010), to develop a Missile Defence capability to protect NATO's populations and territories in Europe against ballistic missile attacks from the East (namely, Iran), Iran's counter-move consists in establishing a strategic base in the South American continent – in the United States' soft underbelly.'

But hold on, let's take a look at the organisation pushing this propaganda. It is the Rothschild Zionist Hudson Institute through its mouthpiece Hudson New York, and here is some background to the latter's editor-in-chief, Nina Rosenwald (Rothschild Zionist):

She is Chairman of the Board of the Middle East Media and Research Institute and Vice President of the Jewish Institute of National Security Affairs. She also serves on the Board of Directors of the American-Israeli Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), Human Rights in China, and the Washington Institute for Near East Policy.

She is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Board of Regents for the Centre for Security Policy, the Committee for Accuracy in Middle East Reporting, New York Academy of Sciences, United Jewish Appeal / Federation, New York Psychoanalytic Research and Development, Jerusalem Centre for Public Affairs, and The Founders Association.

So, no pro-Israeli bias there, then ... How Israeli leaders kill for their people's votes



Palestinian land in green. 2011?

Israeli-born musician and writer Gilad Atzmon, who has renounced his Jewishness and Israeli nationality, explains Israel's massacre of Palestinians in Gaza in terms of Israeli culture, which is imbued with racism and a murderous hatred of Arabs in general and Palestinians in particular.

By Gilad Atzmon, [David Icke](#)

BEN FULFORD: ATTENTION Bounty Hunters! One Ton in Gold (\$46.7 MILLION-DOLLARS) Bounty To Be Collected On Each One On This List!

<https://prepareforchange.net/2016/07/19/ben-fulford-attention-bounty-hunters-one-ton-in-gold-46-7-million-dollars-bounty-to-be-collected-on-each-one-on-this-list/>
July 19, 2016 by [Edward Morgan](#)

ATTENTION Bounty Hunters! \$46.7 MILLION-DOLLAR Bounty To Be Collected On Each One On This List! In this week's post (July 18, 2016), Benjamin Fulford has formally listed a list of career criminals who have been directly responsible for the death of millions of people around the world and untold misery / disruption in their lives in many nations.



Please re-post this post in many discussion forums and send out copies of this in your emails to be forwarded everywhere. Surely there are groups of retired Special Forces who have the capabilities to raid and capture the list of people below, yes?

How does the reward — payable in GOLD — of over US\$46,700,000 sound?

Let's say that an "Ocean's 11" crack team does this job: $11/46.7 = 4.2+$ MILLION BUCKS EACH!

Note to bounty hunters: Call the phone number next to Ben's name below for confirmation of the bounty and for the protocol for collection of the bounty. And here's the list (prefaced by a comment that I had posted in Ben's forum just minutes ago):

My Comment:

This is too important to wait until Thursday for the free versions of Ben's report, so I'm going to post this blurb from this current report for ease of reading and of re-posting elsewhere.

Ben's Comment and List:

"Also, representatives of the White Dragon Society had meetings with several Asian factions to discuss the 1 ton gold bounty placed by the WDS on certain members of the Khazarian mafia.

The WDS explained that the West was like a beautiful woman infected with syphilis and that the Asians need to make sure she takes anti-biotics before getting too friendly. The Asians agreed and confirmed gold and agents will be made available.

Pentagon and agency sources responded to the bounties with requests for more names to be added. So, at Pentagon and agency request a one ton gold bounty will be placed on the people they mentioned:

Baron Jacob de Rothschild,
Evelyn de Rothschild,
Jay Rockefeller,
George Soros,
Dick Cheney,
Paul Kagan,



Henry Kissinger,
 Angela Merkel,
 Neil Bush,
 Jeb Bush,
 Marvin Bush,
 Michael Mukasey,
 Scooter Libby,
 911 judge Alvin Hellerstein,
 Paul Wolfowitz,
 Richard Perle,
 Dov Zakheim,
 Michael Chertoff,
 Frank Lowy,
 Larry Silverstein,
 Rudolf Giuliani,
 Michael Bloomberg,
 Paul Singer,
 Mark Zuckerberg,
 Mikhail Khodorkovsky,
 Tony Blair,
 Haim Saban,
 Sheldon Adelson,
 Arnon Milchan,
 Hank Paulson,
 Bob Rubin,
 Sandy Weill (Citigroup)
 Lloyd Blankfein (Goldman Sachs),
 Jamie Dimon (JP Morgan)
 and Stanley Fischer.

My Additional Comment:

I had already written out this post above, then sent an email to Ben to ask him for permission to re-post this in other forums, and to send this out by email, and he quickly replied:

<blockquote>Sure XXXX, please go ahead and do that
 Benjamin Fulford 090-3439-5558

<http://projectavalon.net/forum4/showthread.php?91948-ATTENTION-Bounty-Hunters-46.7-MILLION-DOLLAR-Bounty-To-Be-Collected-On-Each-One-On-This-List->

Chaos everywhere as current world order continues to collapse while new age begins

<http://benjaminfulford.net/2016/07/19/chaos-everywhere-as-current-world-order-continues-to-collapse-while-new-age-begins/>

Disclaimer: We at Prepare for Change (PFC) bring you information that is not offered by the mainstream news, and therefore may seem controversial. The opinions, views, statements, and/or information we present are not necessarily promoted, endorsed, espoused, or agreed to by Prepare for Change, its leadership Council, members, those who work with PFC, or those who read its content. However, they are hopefully provocative. Please use discernment! Use logical thinking, your own intuition and your own connection with Source, Spirit and Natural Laws to help you determine what is true and what is not. By sharing information and seeding dialogue, it is our goal to raise consciousness and awareness of higher truths to free us from enslavement of the matrix in this material realm.

How the Rothschilds Became the Secret Rulers of the World

<http://humansarefree.com/2015/10/how-rothschilds-became-secret-rulers-of.html>

Power and Wealth: The Origins of the Rothschild Family

We are all aware of how the majority of the world's wealth is in the hand of a few influential families. These few families or the one percent of the world have been responsible for every major event taking place in every corner of the world.

Rothschild Family is considered as the most powerful and wealthiest of the entire tiny minority controlling the world's wealth, influencing global politics, inciting wars and articulating most of the world's financial crisis.

The Rothschild family has its origins in the 18th century, Germany. Mayer Amschel Rothschild, the founding member of the family, was a court Jew, a term referring to Jewish bankers who dealt primarily with the nobility.



He went on to establish a banking family of international significance, stretching beyond international borders to every major European power.

The family has been in control of the world's wealth for centuries and their influence reaching far beyond every echelon of power.

In this article, we will take a look at this influential family and try to understand who they really are, as opposed to who they claim to be.

Khazarian Ashkenazi Decedents

From the founder of the Rothschild family to the ones in our present day, all claim to be of Jewish ancestry — a claim that has been instrumental in their elevation as the most powerful family in the world.

However, they have simply adapted to the changing social dynamics in order to benefit themselves.

Before claiming to be Jewish, the ancestors of Rothschild were Khazars, hailing from the Kingdom of Khazaria, the most powerful polity during the 7th century.

During those times, religious affiliations held huge significance in terms of political power and foreign relations. Khazars, who practiced a Turkic form of religion known as Tengrism, found it more beneficial to convert to Judaism, which resulted in the mass religious conversions of the Khazarian elite or nobility.

During the 10th century, their major alliances had started to collapse, without support and constant conflict eroded the power of the kingdom and before its eventual collapse, the ruling elite migrated to Europe under the guise of Judaism.

Hence, a majority of the people today who claim to be Jews were, in fact, Khazars or Ashkenazi Jews. Despite their Asiatic Mongolian genes, they could claim their birthright over the land of Israel, despite their original homeland being what is now known as Georgia.

This deception allowed them to enter the Jewish circle and enjoy the benefits associated with the ethno-religious and cultural group.

They used the influence to climb up the social ladder in monarchial Europe, with some even becoming nobles and starting their own dynasties, eventually acquiring political power in more than one kingdom.

The Rothschild Family

The Ashkenazi Jews had opted for the centuries old practice of changing their family and identity in order to present themselves as part of the dominant race in the country they resided.

This is because minorities usually faced persecution or marginalization at the hand of the majority, which would restrict their social mobility.

This allowed them to obtain influential positions in their respective countries and work towards their hidden agendas. Rothschild is the perfect example of such family that elevated themselves through deception and other unscrupulous means.

The Rothschild family took this practice to another level. They would sire many undocumented offspring, who would then be placed into various positions of power and would help the main family in their ambitions without raising suspicions of their ulterior motives.

This was started by the first person to take the family name Rothschild. Although it is known that he had five sons, who went on to establish an international banking network in five different nations, he also had another son, the sixth member of the original Rothschild family, who was

not officially documented.

How the Rothschilds became the masters of our planet

Before I conclude the first part of this article, I want to make sure that everyone understand that the point of this article is not to single out a person or a race of people.

But rather inform the people of the Rothschild family and its influence on the world as we know it and how they profited from the suffering of millions.

Now that we understand the origins of the Rothschild family, we will continue to talk about the influence of the family in shaping the world and profiting from the suffering of millions, but more importantly, **masterminding almost every major event that has occurred since the 18th century.**

Power and Wealth: The Timeline of the Rothschild Family (1740s – 1770s)

In the power and wealth series, we will try to dissect historical events and try to understand the extent of influence exerted on the global events by the Rothschild family, the single most powerful family in the history of human civilization.

Mayer Amschel Rothschild

In 1744, Mayer Amschel Bauer was born in the free city of Frankfurt, Germany, to an Ashkenazi Jew who ran a counting house and also worked as a money exchanger.

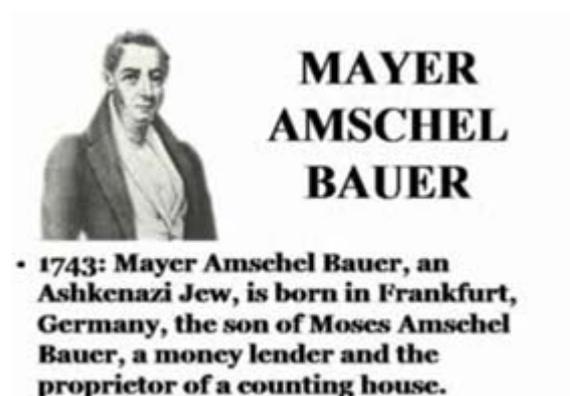
On the entrance door of his counting house hung a red hexagram sign; this would translate numerically and geometrically into the number 666.

Interesting, the same sign ended up on the Israeli flag around two hundred years a late, evidence of the extent of Rothschild influence over the State of Israel.

Around fifteen years later, Mayer Rothschild started working for a bank owned by the Oppenheimer family in Hanover, Germany.

During this period, he proved himself to have a natural inclination towards the field of finance and his success resulted in his becoming a junior partner at the bank. During his time at the bank, he met General von Estorff, with whom he became acquainted over the course of his tenure at the bank.

Following the death of his father, he returned to Frankfurt in order to take over his father's business. It was during this time that he changed his last name from Bauer to Rothschild when he



realized the significance of the red sign. In German, red is translated as Rot, whereas Schild is translated as Sign.

Soon after Mayer discovered that his friend General von Estorff was closely associated with one of the richest royal houses in Europe, Hesse-Hanau.

Prince William IX had acquired his wealth and elevated his house by offering his army as mercenaries for hire to foreign countries for huge sums of money, a practice that still continues to this day in the form of peacekeeping missions.

He decided to re-acquaint with the General on the pretext of selling valuable trinkets and coins at an irresistibly discounted price. As he had anticipated, he was introduced to the Prince, who pleased at the dealings and allowed him to enter his circle of associates.

The initial investment proved to be extremely lucrative, as he would be conducting business with not just the Prince but also the members of the royal court.

He soon realized the advantages of dealing with governments rather than individuals and soon became a court Jew, a person involved in providing loans to the members of the court or nobility.

The Advent of Illuminati

In 1769, Prince Williams gave his permission to hang a sign on the Mayer's official premises reading, "M.A. Rothschild, by appointment court factor to his serene highness, Prince William of Hanau."

A year later, he came up with an idea for an organization, which went on to become the infamous [Illuminati](#). The organization was placed under the authority of another Ashkenazi Jew, Adam Weishaupt.

Weishaupt, although, a Jewish descendant, had become Roman Catholic in his outwardly persona. The Illuminati was based on the teaching of the Talmud – the teachings associated with the Rabbinical Jews. The term Illuminati means the keepers of the light.



During this time, Mayer married Gutle Schnaper, the daughter of an influential and respected merchant, Wolf Salomon Schnaper.

And soon had his second child and his eldest son, Amschel Mayer Rothschild, who along with his four other brothers, proved to be instrumental in the elevation of the Rothschild family.

In 1776, Weishaupt officially established the Illuminati, which came into being with the sole purpose of dividing the entire non-Jewish populace or goyim through economic, social, political, and religious intrigue.

The organization fueled conflicts among the goyim and then provided them with arms and weapons, and then watched as they would fight amongst themselves, destroying governments, religious institutions and eventually eroded their own power.

The same year, Weishaupt managed to infiltrate the Continental Order of Freemasons with the Illuminati doctrine and established their secret headquarters in the lodges of the Grand Orient. All of this was masterminded and funded by Mayer Amschel Rothschild.

He then went on to recruit thousands of intellectuals with varying expertise. They were assigned the following tasks:

- Use whatever means necessary to acquire control over officials at high ranking position in the government and other influential areas.
- Influence the faculties of higher education institutions to single out students exhibiting exceptional mental abilities, as well as belonging to wealthy, influential and connected families and influence them to opt for special training in internationalism, rather than allowing them to develop nationalistic ideals. Such training was funded through scholarships by the Illuminati.
- Direct all those under the influence of Illuminati, including students, to act as agents and lobby for the realization of the doctrines of Illuminati, that is to bring about one-world order and the destruction of the governments and religious institutions they were appointed or elected to serve.
- Lastly, to obtain absolute control over the press to propagate the masses towards a one-world order.

Power and Wealth: The Timeline of the Rothschild Family (1780s – 1810s)

In 1784, Xavier Zwack, an associate of Weishaupt wrote a book to incite the French Revolution under the directives of Weishaupt.

The book was sent to Maximilien by courier from Frankfurt to Paris. However, en route, the courier was struck and the book detailing the plan was discovered by the police and brought to the attention of the Bavarian authorities.

As a result, the Bavarian authorities initiated a raid against the Masonic lodges, along with the homes of all the high ranking members.

By 1785, the Illuminati was banned and all of the Bavarian lodges of the Grand Orient were closed down. Around the same time, Mayer Rothschild moved with his family to a five story house in Frankfurt, which he shared with the Schiff family.

The Rise of the Rothschilds

In 1786, the Bavarian government tried to warn all of the heads of states and churches throughout Europe by publishing the details of the Illuminati plot in a document entitled, “The Original Writings of the Order and Sect of the Illuminati.”

However, the warnings were ignored.

Despite the warning issued by the Bavarian government, the French Revolution began in 1789 and concluded in 1799 with the enactment of a new constitution and various laws that expelled the Church's influence. This was literally a banker's dream come true.

The Expansion

In 1790, Mayer Amschel is quoted as saying:

“Let me issue and control a nation's money and I care not who writes the laws.”

A year later, the Rothschild family acquired control over a nation's money, when Alexander Hamilton, an agent of the family in George Washington's cabinet, set up a central bank, First Bank of the United States.

In 1796, Amschel Mayer Rothschild, married Eva Hanau.

In 1798, John Robison published a book: “[Proofs of a Conspiracy Against All the Religions and Governments of Europe Carried on in the Secret Meetings of Freemasons, Illuminati and Reading Societies.](#)”

The book gave details of the entire Rothschild Illuminati plot from the first hand experiences Robison had, who had been invited by Weishaupt to join the secret society.

After turning 21, Nathan Mayer Rothschild, the third son of Mayer, leaves Frankfurt with large sums of money and established a bank in London. In 1800, Salomon Mayer married Caroline Stern.

In 1806, Napoleon stated that he intended to remove the house of Hess-Cassel from their position of power and removed their name from the list of powers.

This forced Prince William IX to flee Germany for Denmark, where he entrusted his fortune, valued around \$3,000,000 to Mayer Amschel for safekeeping.

The same year, Nathan Mayer got married to Hannah Barent Cohen, the daughter of a wealthy merchant from London and two years later had his first son, Lionel Nathan de Rothschild.

In 1820, Salomon Mayer was sent to Vienna and established the M.von Rothschild.

The War of 1812

In 1811, the charter for the Rothschild's Bank in United States expired and the congress voted against its renewal.

To this Nathan Mayer was quoted as:

“Either the application for renewal of the charter is granted, or the United States will find itself involved in a most disastrous war.”

However, the United States ignored the warning, resulting in Nathan to issue another threat:

“Teach those impudent Americans a lesson. Bring them back to colonial status.”

In 1812, under the directive of Nathan Mayer and backed by the Rothschild wealth, the British declared war on the United States.

The objective was to cause the United States to accumulate a huge amount of debt fighting the war, which would cause them to surrender to the wills of the Rothschild, which the family could leverage to renew the charter for the First Bank of the United States.

The same year, Mayer Amschel Rothschild passed away. His will dictated specific laws that the House of Rothschild were to follow:

- All positions of significance in the business can only be held by a family member;
- Only men would be allowed to participate in the business, including the sixth secret son.



Another thing to note was that Mayer Amschel also had five daughters, who spread the Rothschild dynasty without the name of the money, allowing them to operate without drawing attention that comes from the name Rothschild.

According to Jewish tradition, children from a non-Jewish father and a Jewish mother are considered as solely Jewish. The family members were to only marry their first and second cousins, which would allow them to preserve the family fortune and in the process, its influence.

Furthermore, no public records were to be released regarding the family's assets and the eldest son would, by default, become the head of the family, unless the majority of the family would agree to a different nominee.

Thus, Amschel Mayer Rothschild was made the head of the family.

Power and Wealth: The Timeline of the Rothschild Family (1810s)

Following the death of Mayer Amschel Rothschild, Amschel Mayer was elected as the head of the family, according to the bylaws dictated in the will of Mayer Amschel.

Amschel Mayer Rothschild



The same year, James (Jacob) Mayer traveled to Paris to establish the French division of the family bank, de Rothschild Frères.

According to the Jewish Encyclopedia, 1905 edition, Volume 10, Mayer Amschel hid Prince William IX's wealth in wine casks and successfully evaded Napoleon's soldiers when they invaded Germany and later Prince William returned to his official position as an elector of Germany.

However, it is believed Rothschild never returned the money to Prince William. Instead, Nathan Mayer invested the entire, \$3,000,000 into gold brought back by the East India Company.

Fuelling Both Sides of the Conflict

In 1815, all five of the Rothschild brothers devised a plan to profit from the ongoing war in Europe. The gold was supplied to both of the primary parties involved in the conflict, Duke of Wellington and Napoleon.

Nathan who operated in England funded Wellington's army, whereas James, who operated out of France, funded Napoleon's army.

This is where they began their policy of funding all sides of any war, as wars provided them with the opportunity to fund risk free debt.

The family used their unprecedented banking system that lay across the entire Europe and created an unrivaled postal service network of secret routes. This allowed them to acquire vital information before it would become public and maintain an upper hand on all of the current events.

Moreover, due to their influence, their couriers were the only people allowed to bypass the English and French blockades with ease.

This allowed Nathan Mayer to be informed of the state of the war before anyone and used this information to amass unprecedented wealth in the Stock Exchange.

For example, **Nathan was aware of the outcome of the Battle of Waterloo a full day before Wellington himself.**

Disinformation and Market Manipulation

At that time, the British bonds were referred to as consuls, which were traded on the floor of the stock exchange. Nathan being aware of the outcome of the war started selling the consuls.

The selling on the market was taken as a sign of the British losing the battle, resulting in widespread panic in the markets and a huge panic sell off was initiated.

Nathan, after initiating the selloff, started discretely accumulating the consuls. By the time, word came of the British victory, the market rose up even higher than its previous levels, leaving Nathan with a return of approximately 20:1 on his investment.

Following Napoleon's defeat, the Rothschild family had acquired complete control over the British economy, the financial center at that time and forced the government to establish a new Bank of England, which Nathan controlled.

In 1815, Nathan Mayer made the following statement:

"I care not what puppet is placed upon the throne of England to rule the Empire on which the sun never sets. The man who controls Britain's money supply controls the British Empire, and I control the British money supply."

He went on to brag that in the meager seventeen years he spent in England, he multiplied the £20,000 capital given to him by his father, by around 2,500 times to around £50 million

The Age of the Rothschild Modern Banking System

The Rothschild family used their influence over the Bank of England to replace the previous system of shipping physical gold and introduced the system of derivative or paper debts and credits — **that's how the banking system that we know today was born.**

By the end of the 19th century, the period known as the, "Age of the Rothschild," the family controlled around half of the world's wealth.

Concert of Europe

The "Concert of Europe," the name given to the series of international meetings conducted through the Congress of Vienna, was established in the year 1814 and was to serve as a tool for the Rothschild to exert complete control over the civilized world.

Since a majority of the European powers were in debt to the Rothschild, the congress was a way to leverage the debt to influence international politics. However, the Russians had yet to succumb to the Rothschild's will and this thwarted their plan.

Enraged, Nathan Mayer swore that either he or his descendants would destroy the Tsar Alexander's family, which proved to be true when around a century later, Rothschild funded the Bolsheviks movement, which indeed acted upon the promise.

Power and Wealth: The Timeline of the Rothschild Family (1840s – 1860s)

In the late 1840s, James Mayer used his influence to win the contract for the first major railway line in France.

It was named the Chemin De Fer Du Nord, which was later connected with the Austrian rail network, built by Solomon Mayer. The family's involvement in the Europe transport network increased their power substantially, controlling the money, precious metals, and the transport of the entire continent.

In 1847, Nathan's son, Lionel Rothschild, was elected to the parliamentary seat from the city of London. At that time, there was a requirement for every parliamentarian to take an oath as a

Christian, which was refused by Lionel.

Interestingly, he was not disqualified instead the parliamentary seat remained vacant for eleven years until new oaths were introduced, allowing people of different faiths to take up elective position in the government.

For eleven years, the constituents who voted for Lionel didn't have representation in the parliament, talk about power!

In 1849, Guttle Schnapper, wife of Mayer Amschel died. Before her death, she allegedly said: "If my sons did not want wars, there would be none."

By 1852, N.M. Rothschild & Sons had begun refining gold and silver for their banking network and other customers around the world.

A year later, Nathaniel Rothschild, Nathan's son, made the family's first investment in the wine industry when he acquired the Château Brane Mouton and renamed it the Chateau Mouton Rothschild.

In 1858, Lionel Rothschild becomes the first Jew to become a member of the British parliament.

The North American Struggle against the Rothschilds

Three years later, in 1861, the United States was embroiled in a civil war and the funds were needed to fight the southern states.

Since, President Jackson had expelled Rothschild controlled central bank, their influence remained in the form of splintered private banks throughout the country.

When President Lincoln approached the banks for a loan, he was offered the money on outrageously large interest rates, which would have meant the country being in the debt of the Rothschilds for decades.

As a result, President Lincoln introduced the country's first paper currency, the greenback, which was not backed by anything but the US government's credibility.

This allowed Lincoln to fund the Civil War, abolish slavery, infuse much needed funds without increasing debt and most importantly, revolutionized the US economy, all the while resisting the Rothschilds.

In the same year, The Times of London published a story regarding the US initiative. According to the story, the North American Republic employed a clever financial policy, which allowed them to furnish their own money without incurring a cost.

The policy allowed them to mint new money without acquiring any debts; instead, it could be used to pay off all of its current debts, threatening the current world order.

Unless they are impeded, they will become prosperous beyond precedent. Hence, this nonconforming government must be eradicated or it will bring about the destruction of every monarchy on the globe.

In 1863, the only other government to resist the influence of the Rothschilds, the Russian Empire ruled by the Tsar of Russia, stated that if any of the European powers actively intervened in the American Civil War, Russia would respond by declaring war and would side with the new republic.

The assertion by the Tsar was substantiated when part of the pacific Russian fleet was sent to New York and San Francisco, deterring Rothschilds from meddling in the US affairs.

Despite the defeat at the hands of President Lincoln, John D. Rockefeller, an ally to the Rothschild, went on to establish Standard Oil, a fully integrated oil company, eventually becoming the largest oil refiner in the world.

During 1865, President Lincoln gave the following statement to the congress:

“I have two great enemies, the Southern Army in front of me, and the financial institutions in the rear. Of the two, the one in my rear is my greatest foe.”

[He was assassinated at the order of the Rothschilds in the same year](#) and the lone assassin myth was born.

This modus operandi was employed ever since by the Rothschilds to eliminate those who opposed them.



US Infiltration

Jacob Schiff, another Rothschild, was sent to the US after getting trained at the London Bank to increase the family's influence in the US. His primary objective was to establish a banking branch of the Rothschild banking dynasty and ultimately seize control of the US money supply.

Secondary objectives are said to include seeking out professionals willing to further the agendas of the Illuminati and placing them into influential positions in the federal government, Supreme Court, Congress and all other important federal agencies.

Creating disorder in the country by inciting conflicts between the minority groups in the country such as the African American communities. And lastly, creating a movement against the main religion in the country, i.e. Christianity.

In 1868, James Mayer Rothschild died, making him the last of Mayer Amschel Rothschild's sons to depart, leaving an entire continent at the whims of one family, while their influencing constantly grew throughout the world.

To be continued. In the meanwhile, please see the complete [list of US Presidents murdered by the Rothschild Banking Cartel for trying to shut down the Federal Reserve.](#)

By Alexander Light, HumansAreFree.com

The Hidden History of the Incredibly Evil Khazarian Mafia | Rothschilds

<https://peegel.info/uncategorized/the-hidden-history-of-the-incredibly-evil-khazarian-mafia-rothschilds/>

Note: The history of the Khazarians, specifically the Khazarian Mafia (KM), the World's largest Organised Crime Syndicate that the Khazarian oligarchy morphed into by their deployment of Babylonian Money-Magick, has been nearly completely excised from the history books.

The present-day KM knows that it cannot operate or exist without abject secrecy, and therefore has spent a lot of money having its history excised from the history books in order to prevent citizens of the World from learning about its "Evil beyond imagination", that empowers this World's largest Organised Crime Cabal.

The authors of this article have done their best to resurrect this lost, secret history of the Khazarians and their large International Organised Crime Syndicate, best referred to as the Khazarian Mafia (KM) and make this history available to the World via the Internet, which is the new Gutenberg Press.

It has been exceedingly difficult to reconstruct this hidden secret history of the KM, so please excuse any minor inaccuracies or errors which are unintentional and are due to the difficulty in digging out the true history of Khazaria and its mafia. We have done the best we can to reconstruct it.

It was Mike Harris that connected the dots and made the actual discovery of the presence of the Khazarian Mafia's secret history and blood oath to take revenge on Russia for helping Americans win the Revolutionary War and the Civil War, and their blood oath of revenge against America and Americans for winning these wars and sustaining the Union.

At the Syrian Conference on Combating Terrorism and Religious Extremism December 1, 2014 — in his [Keynote address, Veterans Today Senior Editor and Director Gordon Duff disclosed publicly](#) for the first time ever that World Terrorism is actually due to a large International Organised Crime Syndicate associated with Israel. This [disclosure sent shock-waves](#) at the Conference and almost instantly around the world, as almost every world leader received reports of Gordon Duff's historical disclosure that same day, some within minutes.

And the shock-waves from his historic speech in Damascus continue to reverberate around the world even to this very day. [And now Gordon Duff has asked President Putin to release Russian Intel](#) which will expose about 300 traitors in Congress for their serious serial felonies and statutory espionage on behalf of the Khazarian Mafia (KM) against America and many Middle East nations.

We now know that the Khazarian Mafia (KM) is waging a secret war against America and Americans by the use of False-flag Gladio-style terrorism, and via the illegal and Unconstitutional Federal Reserve System, the IRS, the FBI, FEMA, Homeland Security and the TSA. We know for certain that the KM was responsible for deploying an inside-job, Gladio-

style False-flag attack on America on 9-11-2001, as well as the Murrah Building Bombing, Oklahoma City, USA, on April 19, 1995.

The Hidden History of the Incredibly Evil Khazarian Mafia

by [Preston James](#) and Mike Harris

100-800 AD – an incredibly Evil Society Emerges in Khazaria:

Khazarians develop into a nation ruled by an evil king, who had ancient Babylonian black arts, occult oligarchs serving as his court. During this time, Khazarians become known to surround countries as thieves, murderers, road bandits and for assuming the identities of those travellers they murdered as a normal occupational practice and way of life.

800 AD – The Ultimatum is delivered by Russia and other surrounding nations:

The leaders of the surrounding nations, especially Russia, have had so many years of complaints by their citizens that, as a group, they deliver an ultimatum to the Khazarian king. They send a communique to the Khazarian king that he must choose one of the three Abrahamic religions for his people, and make it his official state religion and require all Khazarian citizens to practice it, and socialise all Khazarian children to practice that faith.

The Khazarian king was given a choice between Islam, Christianity and Judaism. The Khazarian king chose Judaism and promised to stay within the requirements laid out by the surrounding confederacy of nations led by the Russian Czar. Despite his agreement and promise, the Khazarian king and his inner circle of oligarchs kept practising ancient Babylonian black-magic, also known as Secret Satanism. This Secret Satanism involved occult ceremonies featuring child sacrifice, after “bleeding them out”, drinking their blood and eating their hearts.

The deep dark secret of the occult ceremonies was that they were all based on ancient Baal Worship, also known as worship of the Owl. In order to fool the confederacy of nations led by Russia that were watching Khazaria, the Khazarian king melded these Luciferian black-magick practices with Judaism and created a secret Satanic-hybrid religion, known as the Babylonian Talmudism. This was made the national religion of Khazaria and nurtured the same evil that Khazaria was known for before.

Sadly, the Khazarians continued their evil ways, robbing and murdering those from surrounding countries who travelled through Khazaria. Khazarian robbers often attempted to assume their identities after they murdered these visitors, and became masters of disguises and false identities — a practice they have continued even to this very day, along with their child-sacrifice occult ceremonies, which are actually ancient Baal Worship.

1,200 AD – Russia and the surrounding nations have had enough and take action:

About 1,200 AD, the Russians led a group of nations surrounding Khazaria and invaded it, in order to stop the Khazarian crimes against their people, which included kidnapping of their young children and infants for their blood sacrifice ceremonies to Baal. The Khazarian king and

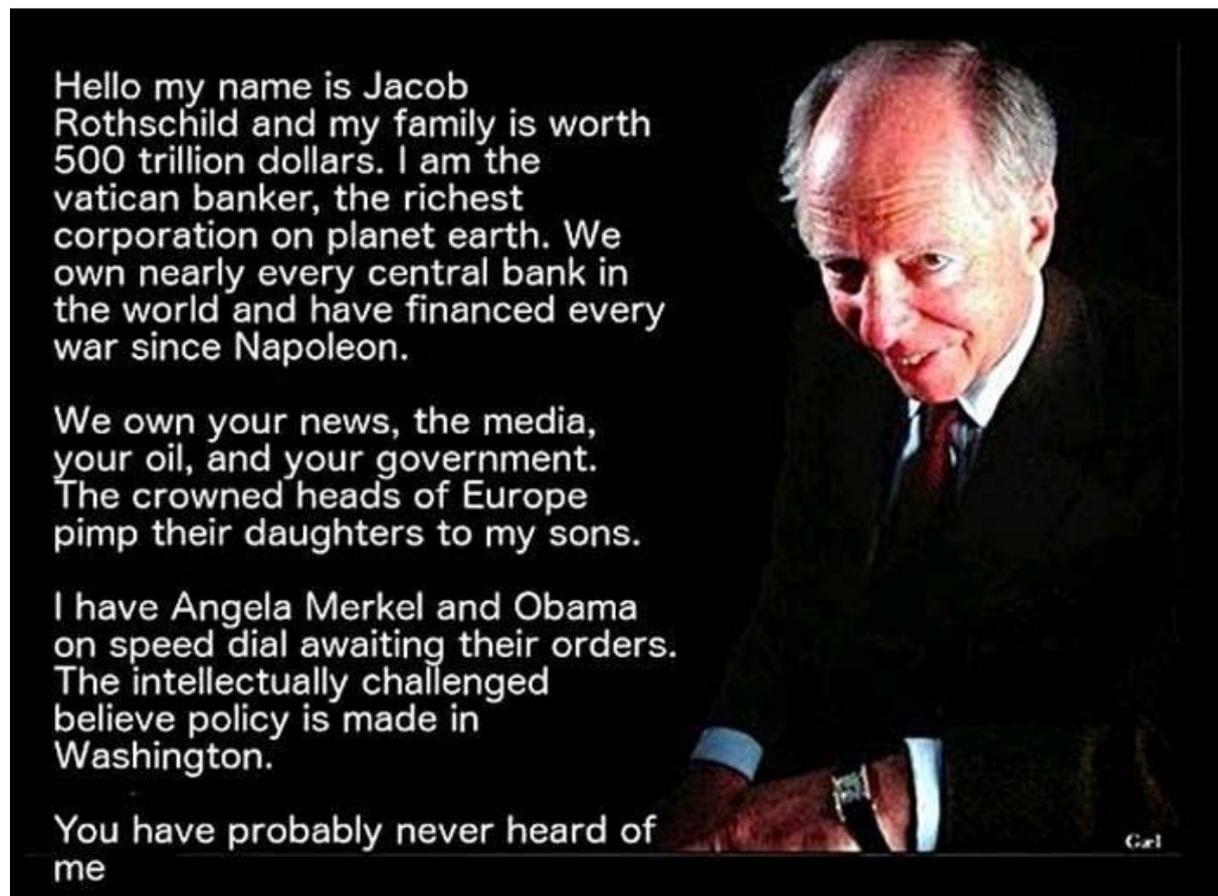
his inner court of criminals and murderers came to be known as the Khazarian Mafia (KM) by neighbouring countries.

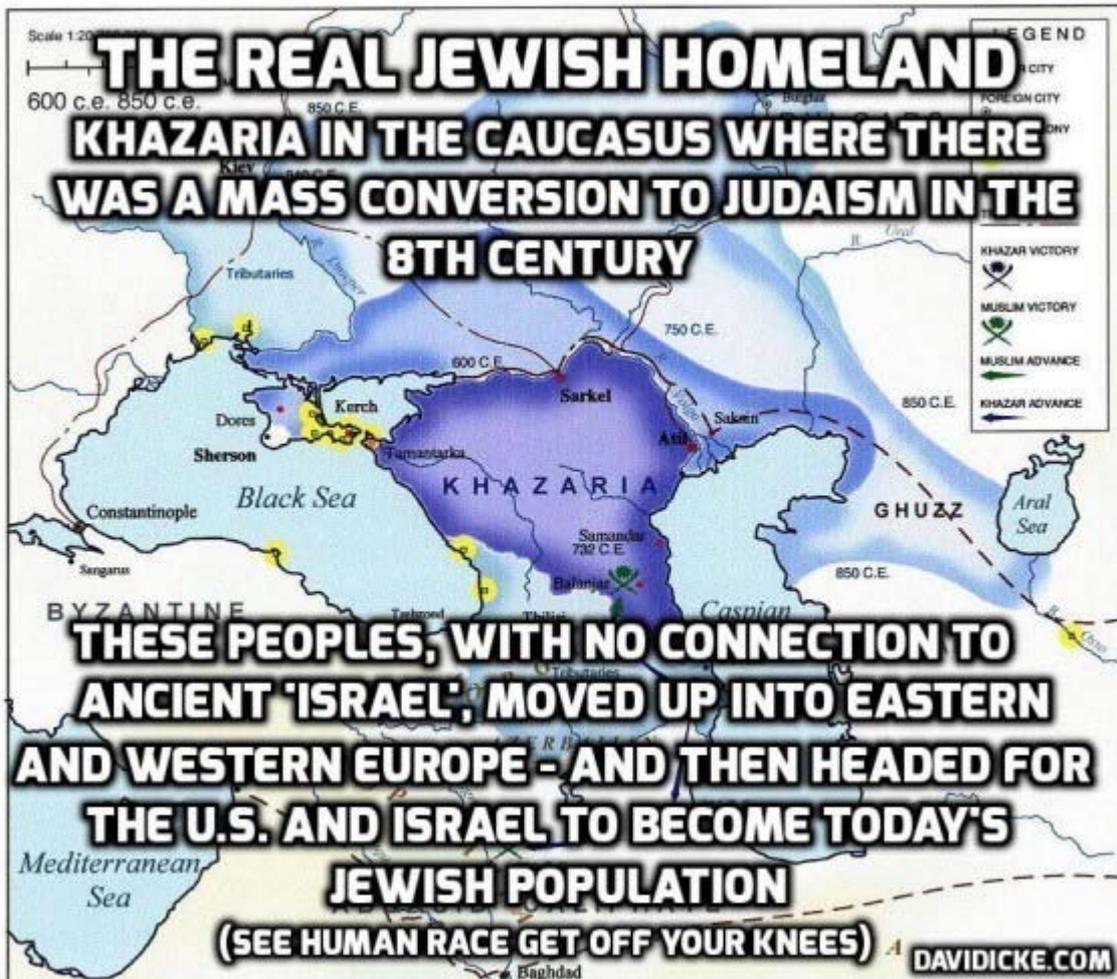
The Khazarian leaders had a well-developed spy network through which they obtained prior warning and escaped from Khazaria to European nations to the west, taking their vast fortune with them in gold and silver. They laid low and regrouped while assuming new identities. In secret, they continued their Satanic child blood and sacrifice rituals and trusted Baal to give them the whole world and all its riches, as they claimed he had promised them, as long as they kept bleeding out and sacrificing children and infants for him.

The Khazarian king and his court Mafia plotted eternal revenge against the Russians and the surrounding nations that invaded Khazaria and drove them from power.

The Khazarian Mafia invades England after being expelled for hundreds of years:

To accomplish their invasion, they hired Oliver Cromwell to murder King Charles 1, and make England safe for banking again. This began the English Civil Wars which raged for nearly a decade, resulting in regicide of the royal family and hundreds of the genuine English nobility. This is how the City of London was set up as the banking capital of Europe and launched the beginning of the British Empire.





From David Icke's website <http://www.davidicke.com>. David Icke was the first ever to courageously expose the Rothschilds publicly in front of hundreds. This, of course, makes him an international hero and we need more with his kind of courage to break open the coverup hiding the Khazarian Mafia and bring an end to their worldwide illegitimate power.

The Khazarian Mafia (KM) decides to infiltrate and hijack all World Banking using Babylonian Black-Magick, also known as Babylonian Money-Magick or the secret art of making money from nothing also using the power of pernicious usury to accumulate interest:

The KM used their vast fortune to enter into a new system of banking, based on secret Babylonian black-magic money-magic that they claimed to have learned from the evil spirits of Baal, in return for their many child sacrifices to him.

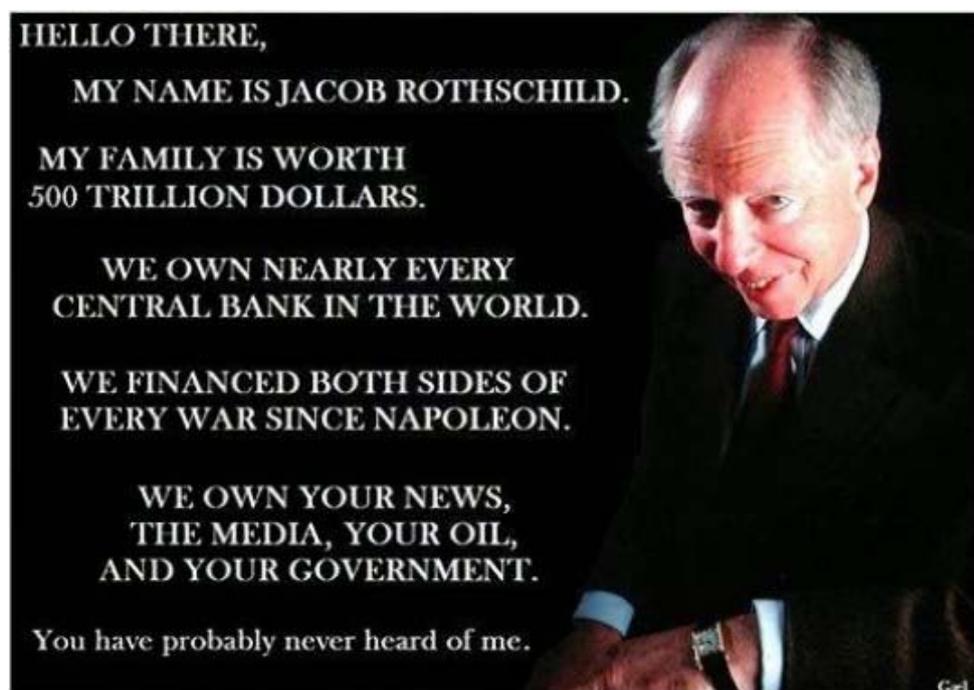
This Babylonian money-magick involved the substitution of paper credit certificates for gold and silver deposits, which allowed travellers to travel with their money in a form that offered easy replacement should they lose the certificates or have them stolen.

Interesting how the very problem that was started by the Khazarians also had a solution provided by them. Eventually, the Khazarian king and his small surrounding court infiltrated Germany with a group that chose the name "the Bauers" of Germany to represent them and carry on their

Baal-powered system of evil. The Bauers of the Red Shield, which represented their secret blood-based child sacrifices, changed their name to Rothschild (aka “child of the rock, Satan”).

The Rothschilds as the front Men for the Khazarian Mafia (KM) infiltrate and Hijack British Banking and then hijack the whole nation of England:

Bauer / Rothschild had five sons who infiltrated and took over European banking and the City of London Central Banking System through various crafty covert operations, including a false report of Napoleon winning against the British, when actually he lost. This allowed the Rothschilds to use fraud and deception to steal the wealth of the English nobility and the landed gentry, who had made business investments with the City of London Banking institutions.



The Rothschilds set up a private Fiat banking system that specialised in making counterfeit money from nothing — charging pernicious usury for the British people, using what should have been their own money.

This was the black art of Babylonian money-magick; they claimed to insiders that such

technology and secret money power was provided to them by Baal, because of their frequent child bleeding-out and sacrifices rituals to Baal.

Once they had infiltrated and hijacked the British banking system, they interbred with the British Royals and infiltrated and completely hijacked all of England and all its major institutions. Some experts believe that the Rothschilds genocided the Royal Family members by staging secretly-managed illicit and adulterous breedings with their own Khazarian men in order to replace the Royals with their own pretenders to the throne.

The Khazarian Mafia (KM) wages an international effort to eradicate Kings who rule by the Divine Right of God Almighty:

Because the KM claims to have a personal partnership with Baal (aka the Devil, Lucifer, Satan) because of their sacrifices to him. They detest any kings who rule under the authority of God Almighty because most feel a responsibility to make sure their own people are protected from infiltrators and treasonous “Enemies within the Gates.”

In the 1600’s, the KM murder the British Royals and substitute their own fakes. In the 1700’s, they murder the French Royals. Right before WWI, they murder, Austrian Archduke Ferdinand

to start WW1. In 1917 they assembled their KM army, the Bolsheviks, and infiltrate and hijack Russia, murder the Czar and his family in cold blood, bayonet his favourite daughter through the chest and steal all the Russian gold, silver and art treasures. Right before WW2, they murder the Austrian and German Royals. Then they get rid of the Chinese Royals and disempower the Japanese ruler.

The Khazarian Mafia's intense hatred of anyone who professed faith in any God but their god Baal has motivated them to murder kings and royalty and make sure they can never rule. They have done the same with American presidents — running sophisticated covert operations to disempower them.

If that doesn't work the KM assassinates them, like they did to McKinley, Lincoln and JFK. The KM wants to eliminate any strong rulers or elected officials who dare to resist their Babylonian money-magick power or their covert power gained from the deployment of their human compromise network.

The Rothschilds create international narcotics trafficking on behalf of the KM:

The Rothschilds then covertly ran the British Empire and crafted an evil plan to recover the vast amounts of gold and silver the British had been paying to China for its high-quality silk and spices that were unavailable anywhere else.

The Rothschilds, through their international spy network, had heard of Turkish opium and its habit-forming characteristics. They deployed a covert operation to buy Turkish opium and sell it in China, infecting millions with a bad opium habit that brought back gold and silver into the Rothschild coffers, but not to the British People.

The opium addictions created by Rothschild opium sales to China harmed China so much that China went to war on two occasions to stop it. These wars were known as the Boxer Rebellions or the Opium Wars.

The money the Rothschilds gained from the sale of opium was so vast that they became even more addicted to the easy money than the opiate addicts were to the opium.

The Rothschilds were the funding source behind the establishment of the American Colonies, by incorporating the Hudson Bay Company and other trading companies to exploit the New World of the Americas. It was the Rothschild's who ordered the mass extermination and genocide of the indigenous people of North America to allow for the exploitation of the vast natural resources of the continent.

The Rothschild's also followed the same business template in the Caribbean and in the Asian sub-continent of India, resulting in the murder of millions of innocent people.

The Rothschilds start the international slave trade, an enterprise that viewed these kidnapped humans as mere animals — a view that the Khazarians would impose on all the people of the world who were not part of their evil circle, which some called the “Old Black Nobility”:

The Rothschild's next big project was to start the worldwide slave trade, buying slaves from crooked tribal chiefs in Africa who worked with them to kidnap members of competing tribes for sale as slaves.

The Rothschild slave traders then took these kidnapped slaves on their ships in cramped cells to America and the Caribbean where they were sold. Many died at sea due to bad conditions.

The Rothschild bankers learned early on that war was a great way to double their money in a short time by lending money to both warring sides. But in order to be guaranteed collections, they had to get taxation laws passed, which could be used to force payment.

The KM Rothschild private Fiat Counterfeit Banksters plot eternal revenge against the American Colonists and Russia who assisted them for losing the Revolutionary War:

When the Rothschilds lost the American Revolution, they blamed the Russian czar and the Russians for assisting the colonists by blockading British Ships.

They swore eternal revenge on the American colonists, just as they had when the Russians and their allies crushed Khazaria in 1,000 AD.

The Rothschilds and their English oligarchy that surrounded them plotted ways to retake America, and this became their main obsession.

Their favoured plan is to set up an American central bank, featuring Babylonian money magic and secret counterfeiting.

The Rothschild KM attempts to retake America in 1812 on behalf of the Khazarian Mafia but fails, once again because of Russian interference:

This failure enraged the Rothschild KM, and they once again plot eternal revenge against both the Russians and the American colonists and plan to infiltrate and hijack both nations and asset strip, tyrannise and then mass-murder both nations and their populace.

The KM's attempts to set up a private American central bank are blocked by President Andrew Jackson, who called them Satanic and vowed to route them out by the grace and power of Almighty God.

The Rothschild banksters regroup and continue their covert attempts to install their own Babylonian money-magick bank inside America.

Finally, in 1913, the Rothschild KM succeeds in establishing a major beachhead inside America — and an evil enemy of all American enter the gates of America:

In 1913, the Rothschild KM was able to establish a beachhead by bribing crooked, treasonous members of Congress to pass the illegal, Unconstitutional Federal Reserve Act on Christmas Eve without a required quorum. The Act was then signed by a crooked, bought off President, who was a traitor to America, like the members of Congress who voted for it.

The Rothschild KM then create an illegal taxation System in America:



The KM put an illegal, Unconstitutional tax system in place, in order to make sure that Americans would have to pay for high-level USG spending, approved by a bought-off, crooked Congress and Presidential puppets, put in place by corrupt KM campaign finance.

It is easy for the KM to garner enough money to elect anyone they want because when you control a bank that is a secret major counterfeiter, you have all the money made for you that you desire. At about the same time that they created their illegal tax system in America, they also bribed members of Congress to approve the Internal Revenue Service, which is their private collection agency incorporated in Puerto Rico.

Soon afterwards, they set up the Federal Bureau of Investigation to protect their banksters, to serve their cover-up needs and prevent them from ever being prosecuted for their child sacrifice rituals, paedophile networks; and to also serve as a covert Intel operation on their behalf.

Note that the FBI has no official charter, according to the Library of Congress, and has no right to exist or issue paychecks.

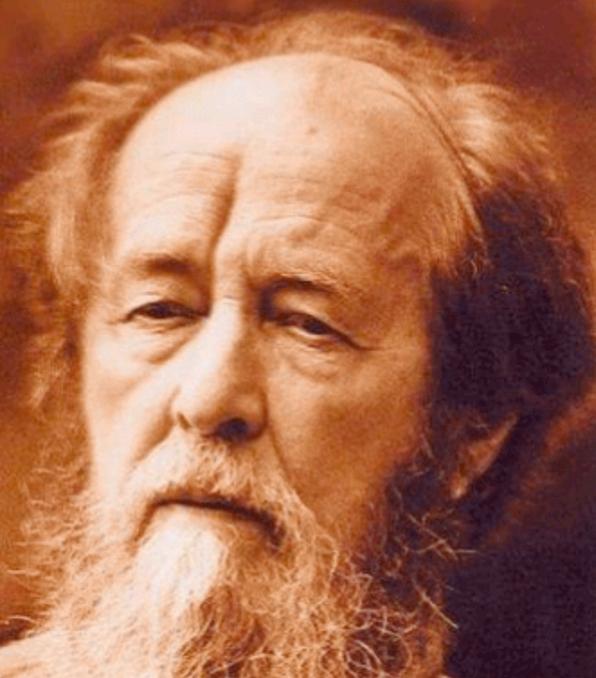
The Rothschild KM deployed the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia to extract incredibly savage, bloody revenge on innocent Russians, which they had plotted for many years, ever since Khazaria was destroyed:

The Rothschild KM pre-staged and engineered the Russian Revolution by using its central banks to pay for the Bolshevik infiltration of Russia and their Revolution on behalf of the Khazarian Mafia (KM).

The Bolsheviks were actually created and deployed by the Khazarian Mafia (KM) as the essential part of their long-planned revenge on the Russian Czar and the innocent Russian people for breaking up Khazaria in about 1,000 AD for its repeated robbery, murder and identity theft of travellers from countries surrounding Khazaria. This little-known fact explains the extreme violence taken out on Russia as long-standing revenge by the Rothschild controlled Khazarian Mafia (KM).

"You must understand, the leading Bolsheviks who took over Russia were not Russians. They hated Russians. They hated Christians. Driven by ethnic hatred they tortured and slaughtered millions of Russians without a shred of human remorse. It cannot be overstated. Bolshevism committed the greatest human slaughter of all time. The fact that most of the world is ignorant and uncaring about this enormous crime is proof that the global media is in the hands of the perpetrators."

~ Alexandr Solzhenitsyn



In a well-planned savage and inhuman bloodletting that stunned the world, the Bolsheviks were unleashed in full fury on behalf of the KM to gain revenge on the Russians. This had been planned since the destruction of Khazaria.

The Bolsheviks, at the direction of the Rothschild KM, raped, tortured and mass-murdered approximately 100 million Russians, including women, children and infants. Some of the torture and bloodletting was so extreme, we are not going to mention it here in this article.



But readers who want to know can do some in-depth internet research on the "Red Terror" or the "Bolshevik Cheka" or watch the classic movie "The Checklist" which is available on <http://www.youtube.com>.

The Rothschild Khazarian Mafia (KM) once again decided to sheep-dip themselves and infiltrated and hijacked all Judaism:

The Rothschild KM created a master plan to control all of Judaism and mind-Kontrol

Judaics. The Rothschild KM has hijacked Judaism, patterned it off of Babylonian Talmudism (Luciferianism or Satanism), and gained control over the banking and Wall Street professions in

general, Congress, the major mass media; along with most wealth and economic means of success.

Thus, the Rothschild KM could pass out wealth and success to those Judaics who drank their Kool-aide and use them as cutouts, assets and Sayanims. In this manner, the Rothschilds hijacked Judaism.

Their financing of the Israeli Knesset and construction of it using Freemason occult architecture displayed their commitment to the occult and Babylonian Talmudism and all the evil accompanying it, including child sacrifice to their secret god Baal. They set up a NWO system called World Zionism which taught and inculcated susceptible Judaics with a paranoid group delusion of racial superiority, which assumed that all Gentiles were intent on mass-murdering all Judaics.



Freemasonry architecture was used in the building of the Knesset and the Israeli Supreme Court viewed through windows.

They called this racially-paranoid mass Judaic delusion of world conquest, “World Zionism”, which is really a form of covert Babylonian Talmudism or Luciferianism that had been unknown to mainstream Judaics. The system was designed to use

Judaics as cover, but also to anoint them with Babylonian money-power, in order to use them as cutouts, and to later be sacrificed to Lucifer in two stages.

The first stage would be their planned WWII in Nazi work camps, cut off from supplies, resulting in the deaths of about 200,000 Judaics from starvation and disease, along with about 90,000 non-Judaic inmates from the same causes, according to respected Red Cross official figures. This number is 5% of what the Khazarian Mafia (aka the World Zionists) claim.

The second great sacrifice would be a final one, when their New World Order Luciferian King would be placed into power, and when all three Abrahamic religions would be eradicated — especially Judaism, which would be blamed for all the wars and destruction of the world.

By then, the Rothschilds would once again morph themselves into a completely new identity not associated with Judaism in any form, not even World Zionism.

It is important to realize that the Rothschild KM took Germany down to nothing after WWI, created a vacuum for Fascism, and then rebuilt it, creating Naziism and installing Hitler as a counter-force to their Russian Bolshevism.

Hitler became a problem for the KM when he broke free and began acting in the interests of the German people and the free people of the world, and developed his own banking system free of the Rothschilds.

Hitler introduced a financial system that was free of usury and beneficial to the working class. This mandated the utter destruction of Germany and the German people because the Rothschilds and the Khazarians could never allow an economic system that did not depend upon usury to exist.

We see the same thing today with the Khazarian war against Islam because Islam forbids usury. That is why Israel is so vocal and aggressive about destroying the Islamic people of the world.

The KM expected this to be a large WWII and when they supported both sides, this could be used to industrialise the whole world and maximize their bankster money-power.

The Rothschild KM then bribed and induced Members of Congress to send American Soldiers to their pre-staged and engineered WWI:

As a continuance of their well-proven pattern of financing both sides in any war to maximize profits, the acquisition of more federal tax monies and increased international power, the Rothschild Khazarians once again bribed, blackmailed and induced members of Congress to declare war against Germany in 1917.

This was facilitated by a KM false-flag attack with the sinking of the Lusitania.

The Rothschild KM has since developed the usual pattern of covertly staging false-flag attacks as a standard operating procedure for inducing Americans to fight wars for the Khazarian Mafia.

After WWII was finished, the Rothschild KM deployed the Cold War and used this as an excuse to bring Nazi scientists and mind-control experts to America under Operation Paperclip.

This allowed them to set up a worldwide spying and espionage system that far exceeded any of their prior efforts.

Under this new system, they continue to infiltrate and hijack all American institutions, including the various American church systems, Freemasonry (especially the Scottish Rite and York Rite), the US military, US Intel, and most private defence contractors, the Judiciary and most agencies of the USG, including most State governments, and both major political parties as well.

The Rothschild KM sets up Nazi Work Camps as a pretext to later manipulate the Allies into granting them their own private colony in Palestine, using land stolen from the Palestinians:

The Rothschild KM was able to use their self mis-labelled, so-called “holocaust” to serve as a mind-control trigger to thwart and resist any criticism of their Zionist ways.

The truth of the matter was that the Rothschild KM set up the Nazi work camps to make huge profits for their corporations that ran their work camps and supplied their Nazi war machine.

Once the Rothschild KM gained their own private homeland in Israel in 1947 through their covert political manipulations, they began to secretly view all of Palestine as their New Khazaria, and began plotting how to genocide all the Palestinians and steal all of Palestine for themselves. Their plans include their fantasy of constructing a “greater Israel” by taking over the whole Middle East and manipulating dumb American Goyim to fight and die on their behalf, taking all

the Arab lands for Israel and the Khazarian Mafia (KM), so they can asset strip their wealth and natural resources, especially their crude oil.

The international bankers realized they could not maintain their monopoly over money indefinitely. -

Why would great nations continue to pay billions of dollars in interest on loans that bankers created out of thin air?

smoloko.com

Therefore the international bankers had to secure control of the politics, media and education of each country. Moreover, they had to engineer world government in case one country tried to repudiate their "debt." Communism, with its bogus promise of universal brotherhood, was the ideological cover for this "new world order." Feminism, diversity, multi culturalism and globalism are the latest disguises for this fascist agenda

fb.com/smoloko123

Recent peer-reviewed Johns Hopkins genetic research by a respected Judaic MD shows that 97.5% of Judaics living in Israel have absolutely no ancient Hebrew DNA, are therefore not Semites, and have no ancient blood ties to the land of Palestine at all. By contrast, 80% of Palestinians carry ancient Hebrew DNA and thus are real Semites, and have ancient blood ties to Palestinian Land. This means that the real anti-Semites are the Israelis who are stealing Palestinian lands in order to build Israeli settlements, and it is the Israelis who are the ones tyrannising and mass-murdering innocent Palestinians.



The Rothschild KM decides to morph again and expand their ranks:

In the meantime, the Rothschild KM realised that they could not stay hidden much longer from the public unless they morphed again and expanded their secret leadership.

So they worked hard to further infiltrate and hijack Freemasonry and its secret offshoots and inducted top members into their paedophile network

and child sacrifice rituals.

Also, key members of Congress were inducted into their secret satanic network by giving them a special power, high USG, military and Intel positions, accompanied by great monetary rewards and high status. Massive KM espionage fronts using Israeli-American “Israeli-first” dual citizens as cutouts were set up inside America to funnel the Khazarian banksters’ counterfeit money to politicians for their election campaigns, in order to own and control them when elected.



The Rothschild KM decides to Mind-control the American masses to make it much easier to manipulate them into approving their illegal, Unconstitutional unprovoked, undeclared, unwinnable, perpetual wars needed to make huge profits and gain more world power:



The Rothschild KM decided to gain complete control over all public education by setting up the Department of Education and creating globalist and socialist curriculums based on political correctness, diversity and “perversion is normal” teachings. Fluoride is added to the public water and toothpaste, and dentists are mind-controlled to believe that fluoride prevents cavities and is not harmful to brain function or thyroid function, which it is.

The addition of fluoride to the public water supply and to toothpaste is to dumb-down Americans by on average lowering the operational IQ and making folks much more docile than they would normally be. Programs to develop and deploy vaccinations to dumb-down children and create huge numbers of future chronic health problems were initiated.

Doctors have been mind-controlled and misled by biased research that was cherry-picked, ignoring any studies that were negative — and that included most of them. All vaccine cell lines are contaminated with SV-40, a known carcinogenic slow-acting virus.

The KM used its monetary power to gain control over all of the allopathic medical schools, and set up and controlled the American Medical Association and other medical societies, in order to make sure their agenda based on lies and deceit was continued.



Part of this massive plan to dumb-down and mind-control the American masses was the KM's buying up and consolidating all the American mass media into six controlled major mass media (CMMM), owned and controlled by their cutouts on their behalf. The CMMM functions as an illegal news cartel, and it should be broken up under antitrust laws and for inflicting espionage and illegal propaganda as a weapon of war against the American people.

The Rothschild KM Chieftains decide that it is time to use America to complete their final take-down and occupation of the Whole World by instituting a major False-Flag attack inside America to blame on the Islamics whom they want America to wrongly attack on their behalf:

So the KM Chieftains use their top Israeli-American "Israeli-first" dual citizens living in America (aka, the PNACers and top NeoCon Cutouts) to plan a major nuclear attack on America on 9-11-2001.

Bibi Netanyahu, the operational head of the KM, [deployed the Mossad and these Dual Citizens to set up and institute this attack on America](#) which was to be blamed by the CMMM on Muslims.

They informed their top Rabbis and "Friends of World Zionism" not to fly on that day and to stay out of NYC, as did "Larry Silverfish", one of the primary men involved in the operation.

They used their main cutout in the DOD to lure the Able Danger investigators to the Pentagon Naval Intel meeting room, where they would be assassinated by a Tomahawk cruise missile that was fired from an Israeli Dolphin-class Diesel submarine bought from Germany.

Thirty-five of the Able Danger investigators who were investigating and tracking the Israeli theft of 350 decommissioned W-54 Davy Crockett nuclear pits out of the backdoor at Pantex in Texas were murdered by this Tomahawk hit, which was timed with the detonation of bombs pre-planted in the Naval Intel wing, which was newly hardened to no avail.

The Israeli Mossad front company, Urban Moving Systems, was used to transport the mini-nukes made from the stolen W-54 nuclear pits from Pantex (and originally made at the Hanford processing plant), where they were stored in the Israeli Embassy in NYC and transported to the Twin Towers for detonation on 9-11-2001. (September 11)



Baal aka Moloch, Lucifer, Satan. Take your pick it's the same evil spirit that wants to mass-murder all humans. In exchange for doing his "dirty work" he rewards those who allow him to snatch their souls by giving them incredible riches, fame and power. This is the secret blood contract called "selling one's soul."

The incredibly Evil Secret Agenda of the Khazarian Mafia (KM) is now revealed publicly for the very first time by Veterans Today's own Gordon Duff. We now know that Bibi Netanyahu ran the nuclear attack on America on 9-11-2001 and did it as an overall Khazarian Mafia (KM) Agenda.



Hold on to your chair, this is a very big secret and explains a lot of what has been going on inside America, all caused by Israel and the Khazarian Mafia (KM) which has infiltrated almost all of Americas institutions of Government and society.

Now for the first time ever the very specific secret incredibly Evil Agenda of the Khazarian Mafia (KM) is going to be revealed, thanks to an interview that Mike Harris had with Veterans Today Senior Editor and Director Gordon Duff on his talk-show "The Short End of the Stick" on 3-10-2015 (March 10).

I have heard a lot of shocking insider's secrets over the years but this one really takes the cake and explains exactly what Israel and its minions in America have been to us on behalf of the Rothschild Khazarian Mafia (KM) that has screwed up almost every aspect of our lives creating a poor economy, lots of unemployment and underemployment, massive crime, alcoholism and drug, screwed up schools that dumb down the kids, various eugenics programs like fluoride in the public water and toothpaste, and mercury in vaccines which are a big fraud, and

rampant political corruption.

This interview is now sending shock-waves around the world and when you consider the content that Gordon Duff disclosed for the first time anywhere publicly, you will be shocked. And you will understand that Bibi Netanyahu is the Operational Head of the Khazarian Mafia (KM) and was the one that ordered and supervised the Israeli Nuclear Attack on America on 9-11-2001.

In this interview Gordon Duff disclosed from a written transcript of what was said at a meeting between Bibi Netanyahu and American traitor and some other spies in 1990. Gordon Duff disclosed that Netanyahu was a KGB spy like Jonathan Pollard. And we know now that Israel was started as a satellite of Bolshevik Russia and was quite unhappy when the Soviet Union fell.

Benjamin Netanyahu was meeting in at Finks bar in Jerusalem, a well-known Mossad watering-hole. Here is what he said as [taken directly from the transcript of the recording](#) which was witnessed and has been 100% fully authenticated:

“If we get caught they will just replace us with persons of the same cloth. So it doesn’t matter what you do, America is a Golden Calf and we will suck it dry, chop it up, and sell it off piece by piece until there is nothing left but the World’s biggest welfare state that we will create and control. Why? Because it’s god’s will and America is big enough to take the hit so we can do it again, again and again. This is what we do to countries that we hate. We destroy them very slowly and make them suffer for refusing to be our slaves.”

This is exactly what the Rothschild Khazarian Mafia (KM) has been doing to America since it successfully infiltrated and hijacked America in 1913. Knowledge of what Bibi said on behalf of the Rothschild Khazarian Mafia (KM) should make us all furious and get motivated to drive these evil creatures out of America and take our great Republic back.

When Bibi Netanyahu mentions god’s will, the god he was referring to is Baal (also known as the Great Owl or Moloch), the god these Khazarians believe requires them to worship him by constant bloodletting and painful human sacrifice and mass-murder and that if they “sell their souls” to Baal (aka Lucifer or Satan), by doing this they will be rewarded with incredible riches, fame and great power. When they “sell their souls” what actually happens is that their souls are snatched away and they become inhuman or soulless and take on the characteristics of Baal, which is they become increasingly psychopathic and evil.

What Bibi Netanyahu was discussing was the upcoming nuclear attack on America on 9-11-2001, and when he mentioned “they will just replace us” he was referring to the top Circle of Twelve, the group he answers to that Veterans Today’s own Columnist and talk show host Stew Webb disclosed to the World by identifying 11 of the 12 who call themselves the “Illuminati” or “Disciples of Satan.” These men do semi-annual child sacrifice in Denver and eat the hearts of children, drink their blood after they paedophile them.

Folks, we must get this information out to everyone we can, then unite and drive these soulless Baal worshipping scum out of every nook and cranny of America and bring them all to justice and final judgement for all their incredible evil.

Anyone who understands what Bibi Netanyahu thinks of Americans as a golden calf to asset strip and slaughter should be enraged and driven to community organising, and political action against Israeli espionage inside America through the Federal Reserve System, AIPAC, JINSA, the Defence Policy Board, the CFR and the like.

The Rothschild KM has planted 25 nukes in major American cities and other major cities in Europe in order to blackmail the associated government. This is referred to as their Samson Option, and was first discovered and disclosed by Seymour Hersh:



The Rothschild KM also gained some S-19 and S-20 Warheads from a corrupt Member of Congress assigned the task to buy up Ukrainian Mirvs on behalf of the USG in order to decommission them. Instead, he sold them to the Israelis and split the money with other key Congressmen involved.

This is high treason and a capital offense punishable by execution. Right after their attack on America, the Rothschild KM told the US Administration that they would detonate city-buster sized nukes in some American cities, including DC, if the Administration refused to allow Israel to create their own large police state occupation force inside America, based

on the consolidation of all American Law Enforcement and alphabets under one central Israeli control.

This new Israeli occupation force called Homeland Security (DHS) was initially run by dual citizens and perverts. Former DHS Director Janet Napolitano is being sued for sexual harassment of men working at DHS whom she ordered to move their offices into the men's lavatory.

Dual Citizen traitor Michael Chertoff, (a name translated from Russian as "son of the devil"), was the criminal mastermind that set up DHS, along with former head of the East German Stasi, Marcus Wolfe, who was hired as a special consultant and died mysteriously as soon as his mission was completed.

The Rothschild KM never thought they would get exposed for their nuclear attack on America on 9-11-2001 (September 11), but they made one of the biggest tactical mistakes in history and overplayed their hand from excess hubris, based on too much easy success due to their extreme money power in the past.

Soon mainstream America will know that Bibi Netanyahu and his Likudist Party deployed the attack on America on 9-11-2001 on behalf of the Rothschild KM:

They thought that they had complete control over the CMMM and could prevent any of the secret IAEA and Sandia Labs investigation from ever being released to the American public.

They made a serious tactical error because now [the truth about their role in the 9-11-2001 attack on America is being published on the worldwide Internet](#), the world's new Gutenberg Press. What the Rothschild KM did not understand was the power of the Internet and how truth-nuggets published and broadcast on it resonate with the people of the world and spread like wildfire, at the speed of light. Truth is being diffused to the masses everywhere.

This incredible tactical error by the KM is so great that it will actually doom them to the complete exposure and eventual complete destruction they deserve. Bibi Netanyahu's order to proceed and deliver the nuclear attack on America on 9-11-2001 will go down in history as one of the KM's biggest mistakes, and the one that will be blamed for their exposure and destruction by the world that is now ganging up against them.

The Russians have now leaked the IAEA and Sandia Labs and Able Danger files given to them by Edward Snowden. Soon all of these files will be provided to all Americans and the world via the Internet, and this cannot be stopped.

A number of Russians in the High Military Command in Russia, and in the highest positions of leadership in the Russian government realise that it was the same Organized Crime Cabal that organised the Khazarians into Bolsheviks to mass-murder 100 million innocent Russians — and these men want payback.

That is why they are making sure that the Rothschild banksters will be put out of business, which will decapitate the Khazarian Mafia from its endless, elastic counterfeit money supply. This is why the **BRICS Development Bank** was created — to replace the US Petro Dollar as the world's reserve currency, but this one, unlike the US Petro Dollar is backed by gold, silver and real commodities, with NO counterfeiting allowed.

The CMMM is failing, and most Americans no longer believe any of their prime-time national stories, especially the under-thirty crowd, who cherry-pick facts from the Internet and construct their own beliefs.

So many Internet users now reject the CMMM that the truth about the Israelis attacking America on 9-11-2001 is becoming easier each day to believe. Soon all of mainstream America will know that Bibi Netanyahu and his Mossad and dual citizens did the 9-11-2001 attack on America.

The American Military High Command knows that Bibi Netanyahu ordered his Mossad and stateside Dual Citizens to attack America using nukes on 9-11-2001 on behalf of the Rothschild Khazarian Mafia (KM):

Various deep cover covert operations are now being deployed globally to expose and decapitate the Rothschild KM from their endless, elastic money supply.

Their days of anti-human power are now limited. The secret, incredibly well-trained US team called the “Nuclear Snake-Eaters” is now hard at work searching all incoming Israeli diplomatic pouches and shipments; driving by and flying over synagogues and Israeli embassies and Mossad safe-houses with high tech gamma ray and helium-3 neutron detectors; and using ultra high-tech custom-tuned and -focused satellites to search for any stored nuclear pits, as well as working hard to recover all stolen nuclear pits by the Israelis anywhere in the world outside of Israel.

This super-elite team was alerted by Michael Shrimpton's phone call to MI-6 notifying them that an Israeli “City Buster” was planted near the Olympic stadium. This call wrongly has landed him in jail. The City Buster was recovered by the “Nuclear Snake-eaters”, who entered England and recovered and disarmed a large city buster. Sadly MI-6, wanted this nuke detonated in order to gain more power for the Khazarian Mafia in England — their home base inside the City of London Financial District — since it has been losing power fast.

A secret name for these KM Chieftains which run much of the world out of the City of London is Gog and Magog, despite what so many historians believe is the secret name of Russia which it is not. It is the secret name of the top KM, and apparently represents where they originally came from.



espionage front directors of AIPAC, JINSA, the Defence Policy Board, the “Joint” in NYC, and the ADL, etc.

It is unknown but suspected that a significant number of these stolen nukes have been already recovered. It has been reported by insiders that a very solemn message was communicated to Bibi Netanyahu and his Likudists, as well as all top members of Israeli espionage fronts in America, like AIPAC, JINSA, the Defence Policy Board, the ADL and the like.

What was this serious warning? If insider reports are accurate, these folks were told that if there is one more Israeli based false-flag attack, those who ordered it or were involved will be hunted down under American National Security and eliminated, and the Israeli defence structures associated with such will be turned to dust.

The rest of Rothschild KM history will likely be determined by YOU:

The future of the Rothschild KM will likely be determined by Veterans Today readers and We the People who learn the secret, forbidden history of the Khazarian Mafia that was excised from the history books and libraries by the KM to protect their evil history that no one would accept if it was known.

So share this story with your family, friends and associates and take it viral. Be clear about this — unless the KM is able to operate in abject secrecy, it will be attacked from all sides and be destroyed forever. So take away their secrecy by exposing their hidden history for all Americans to know and understand.

That is why they have worked so hard to buy up and control the CMMM and public mass education including colleges and universities, to make sure the people of the world would never find out about their secret evil, which is so inhuman, so homicidal that the whole world would gang up on them and attack them from all sides at every level they exist at.

The big question remains: Was the true cause of leaders of the Khazarian Mafia’s incredible evil and savagery toward the human race a by-product or nature or nurture? Some believe that this gross parasitism and inclination to mass-murder, engage in paedophilia and child bloodletting and child sacrifice is due to a toxic culture, best described as malignant Tribalism, characterised by a paranoid group racial superiority delusion. Others think the leaders of the KM are the

The secret team of super-elite “Nuclear Snake-eaters” is ready to be deployed to Israel anytime, should the nation collapse after most European corporations divest from Israel, and the US cuts off all aid, in order to comply with American law. It is illegal to give aid to a nation that has nukes, and which has not signed the Nuclear Non-proliferation Agreement. Israel has nukes detectable from satellite-based Helium-3 sensors and has never admitted it, nor has it signed the Nuclear Non-proliferation Agreement. We must all demand that our Congress and Administration obey the law and immediately cut off all aid monetary and military aid to Israel, and arrest all Israeli

bloodline of Cain, that is, “children of Cain”, that are the Devil’s own and have absolutely no soul or human conscience but are pure predators like a wild beast — while at the same time being [incredibly two-faced](#), that is able to put on [a good con and a nice face](#) on the outside. Perhaps it could be both factors. In any case, it is time to expose this evil, the greatest evil the world has ever experienced. It is time for the world to work together to eradicate this problem now and forever, by whatever means necessary.

Mike Harris is the Financial Editor of *Veterans Today*, a radio host, a former GOP Finance Chairman, Gubernatorial Candidate for Arizona, and a Senior Vice President of Adamus Defence Group, Switzerland. Mike is an expert in full-contact mixed martial arts. His long term expertise in such has gained him a lot of respect and the nickname “Iron Mike”. Mike was a part of the *Veterans Today* group that attended the [Damascus Conference to Combat Terrorism and Religious Extremism](#). Mike gave about twenty five televised interviews that were broadcast to millions of viewers in Syria, Iraq, Lebanon and Iran. In these interviews Mike emphasised and supported the historical declaration by Keynote Speaker, *Veterans Today* Senior Editor and Chairman Gordon Duff that the real problem behind World Terrorism is a large Organised Crime Syndicate.

For those who have time and interest on the Head of the Khazarian Mafia (KM) Snake.

*

Source: [truth11](#)



The World is US\$250 Trillion in Debt

Gross World Trade per the World Bank (2017) **\$80 trillion** US \$80,683,787,000,000

Gross World Trade per the IMF (2017) US \$79,865,481,000,000

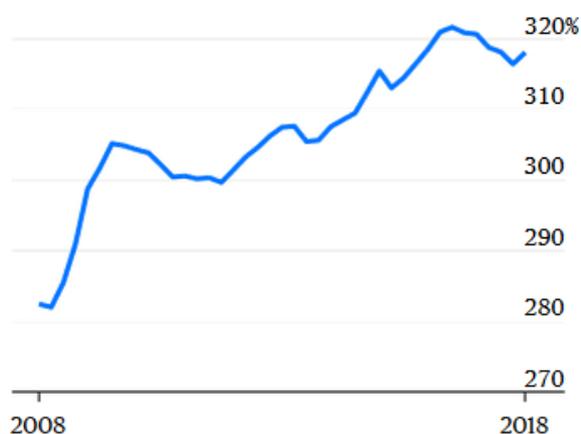
[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_countries_by_GDP_\(nominal\)](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_countries_by_GDP_(nominal))

Global debt has hit another high, climbing to **\$247 trillion** in the first quarter of 2018. Of that figure, the non-financial sector accounted for \$186 trillion. The debt-to-GDP ratio has exceeded 318%.

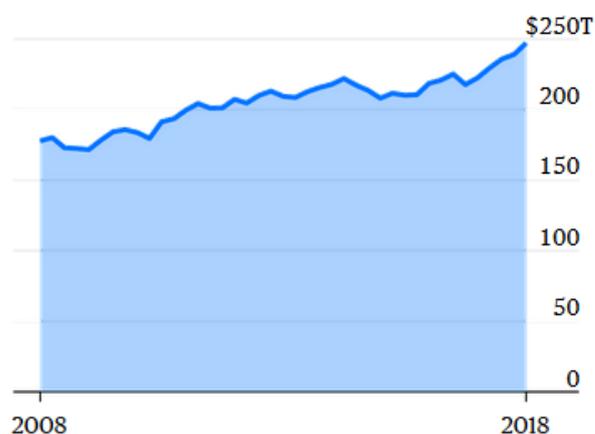
<https://www.cnbc.com/2018/07/11/global-debt-hits-a-new-record-at-247-trillion.html>

The World's \$250 Trillion Debt

Debt as a percentage of GDP



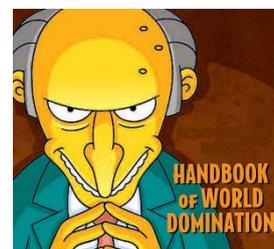
Nominal debt



Debt 2018 by Governments	US\$67 Trillion
Financial Corporations	US\$61 Trillion
Non-Financial Corporations	US\$74 Trillion
Households	US\$47 Trillion

China is now saddled with almost US\$40 trillion of debt, compared with less than US\$30 trillion for all other emerging markets combined.

<https://www.bloomberg.com/graphics/2018-lehman-debt/?srnd=premium>



Total Student Loan Debt: US\$1.52 trillion within USA with an average debt of nearly US\$40,000. In comparison, nearly 2.5 million people owed the Australian government almost AU\$49 billion in HELP debts in 2015-16. The Australian average student debt in 2016-17 had risen to AU\$19,100 (US\$13,500), and generally takes almost nine years to repay.



Who Rules the World

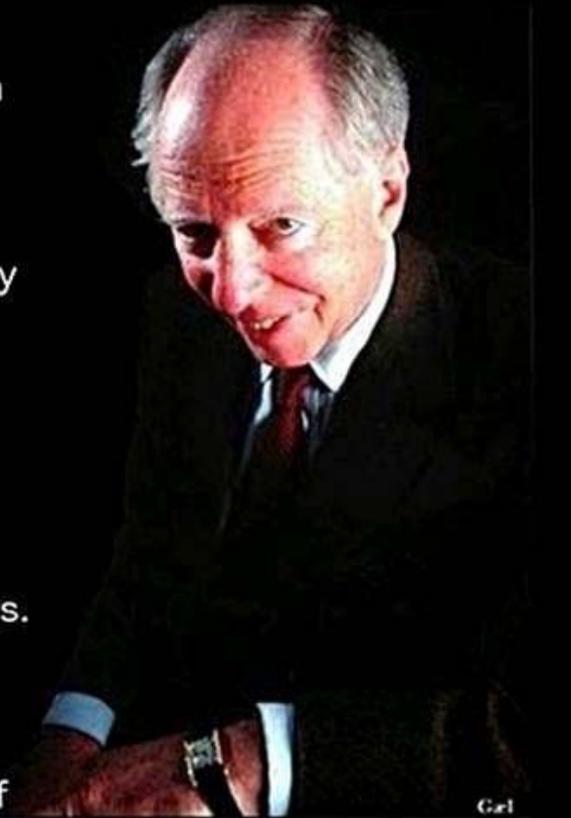


Hello my name is Jacob Rothschild and my family is worth 500 trillion dollars. I am the vatican banker, the richest corporation on planet earth. We own nearly every central bank in the world and have financed every war since Napoleon.

We own your news, the media, your oil, and your government. The crowned heads of Europe pimp their daughters to my sons.

I have Angela Merkel and Obama on speed dial awaiting their orders. The intellectually challenged believe policy is made in Washington.

You have probably never heard of me



Through discrete, indirect and direct control and/or ownership of all but seven of the central banks throughout the world, many major traditional banks and financial institutions comes the control of the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements. This control is enhanced through the Rothschild and associated families being at the head of secret societies such as the Freemasonry, Brotherhood of the Snake, the Knights Templar, etc. **At the top of the Masonic pyramid is the worship of Lucifer!**

You may call them whatever you wish — the Order of the Quest, the JASON Society, the Roshaniya, the Qabbalah, the Knights Templar, the Knights of Malta, the Knights of Columbus, the Jesuits, the Masons, the Ancient and Mystical Order of Rosae Crucis, the Illuminati, the Nazi Party, the Communist Party, the Executive Members of the Council on Foreign Relations, The Group, the Brotherhood of the Dragon, the Rosicrucians, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderberg Group, the Open Friendly Secret Society (the Vatican), the Russell Trust, the Skull & Bones, the Scroll & Key, the Order — they are all the same and all work toward the same ultimate goal, a New World Order headed by the Rothschilds.

During the endeavours by the 35,000 account holders to gain access to their 'Solid Investment' funds, every time 'claw back' of the 100,000 payouts made between 2008 and 2011 amounting to US\$20 Trillion to the 16 or more unauthorised groups injected into the process of the 2007 Settlement Agreement, all under the oversight of a German Judge, there is extreme consternation. The possibility of the Crown of the 'New World Order' being the cause for these numerous Secret Societies public exposure, all being tentacles of the Rothschilds, would most likely bring the pack of cards tumbling down. The 'Transaction File' records those payments so that they can be all identified. Meanwhile the true account holders remain unpaid as of May 2019. The 'Solid Investment' account holders are not a secret society.

THE QUICKENING Law of Compensation

Nanna Beth – 3rd Celestial Heaven, 2 April 2019:

Law of Compensation

Pain to inflict, here it is!



‘turning it around’, for turning them around, for stopping them continuing on in their mad rebellious rush to oblivion.

A lot of mostly well-meaning people will be fine, like how it is for most well meaning people when they arrive in the mansion worlds, with a few minor adjustments being made, but over all a huge sense of relief being experienced that ‘God has your back’, that you can finally trust and rely on God to ‘look after you’ because no one will be able to hurt or harm you as they’d instantly suffer such trauma themselves and even possibly before they got to the point of openly inflicting it on you.

THE TURNAROUND



GOD'S GOT YOUR BACK!

A hypothetical example of how the quickening or ‘Earthing’ of the Law of Compensation may work as it does within the 1st Spirit Mansion World:



Negative Spirit Influence
 blocked
 22 March 2017
 Law of Compensation
 quickening
 22 May 2017
 Rebellion and Default
 officially ended
 31 January 2018



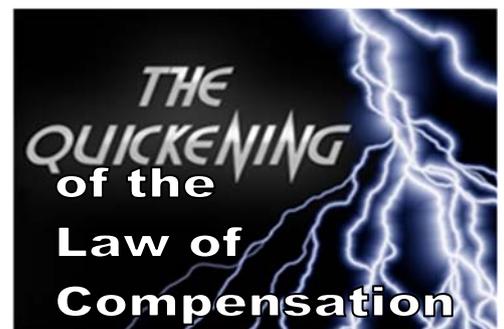
Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.

By living true to ourself, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.



Plan no harm then have no pain. Your angels will celebrate your change of heart!

Our feelings will guide us to be free of any compensation and away from causing harm to others.

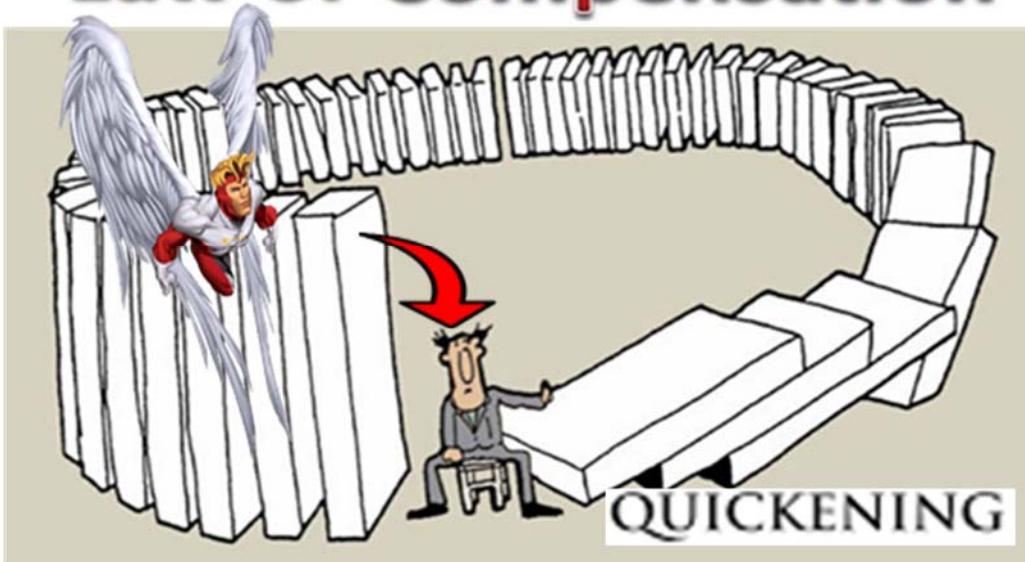


Law of Compensation



While planning to cause harm then you will be bringing that same pain upon yourself just through your planning!

Law of Compensation

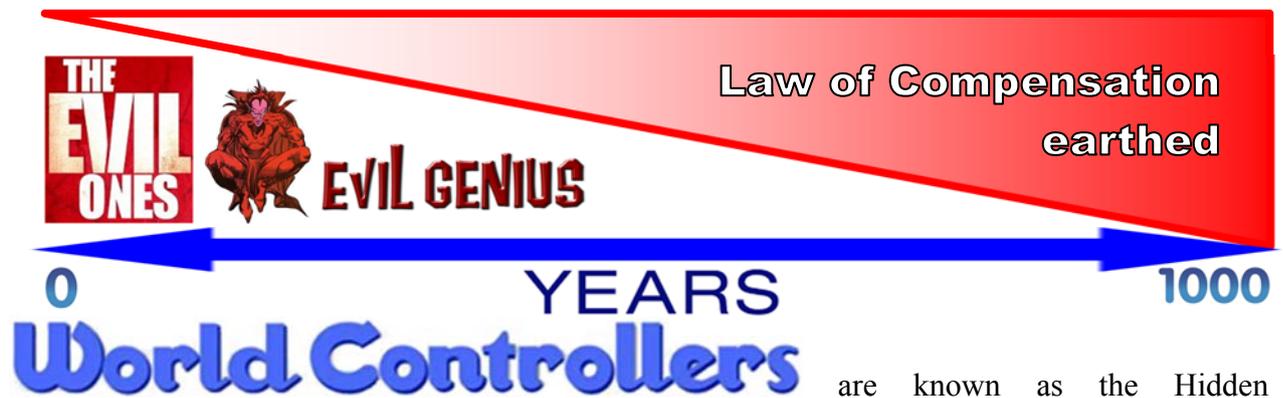


The pain that we may intend to cause another will be imposed upon us by the angels, thus disempowering us to go further!



Avonal AGE

Law of Compensation QUICKENING



are known as the Hidden Controllers on the world platform whereas the Deep State instigate their control over individual governments. The Hidden Controllers are families addicted to controlling others and have for generations evolved their evil genius by inflicting world wide suffering while accumulating impenetrable control over most of humanity enslaving them to debt and deprivation with impunity – until the commencement of the Avonal Age. These evil ones may be the first to feel the Law of Compensation come upon them which will debilitate and incapacitate them so they will no longer be able to continue with their evil ways. Through the instant application of the equivalent pain that would be associated with imposing their will upon another, they will find themselves in such a state that they cannot execute harmful intent and will therefore desist.

This earthing of the Law of Compensation will first apply to the Evil Ones, whose evil genius dominates their obsessive life style and is their total focus. These corrupted personalities who undertake heinous crimes without any remorse, believing it is their heritage and right, will find themselves suffering instantaneously and being crippled by pain causing them to abandon their controlling ways.

As the Law of Compensation is progressively expanded to embrace those with lesser controlling addictions, then humanity will find that the circumstance for conflict and war will abate thus slowly bringing about peace on Earth – the end of war.

Eventually, the full ambit of what the Law of Compensation is within the 1st spirit Mansion World may function on Earth which may see the closing of the spirit world ‘hells’ being the 1st and 2nd Earth planes.

The Law of Compensation applies to the harm we cause through our desire to control others. Once that is resolved then we proceed with the Law of Forgiveness which is our Feeling Healing resolving our childhood suppression and repression as well as how we treated our own children.

Law of Compensation

Law of Forgiveness

QUICKENING

HIDDEN CONTROLLERS:

1790: Mayer Amschel Rothschild states:

"Let me issue and control a nation's money and I care not who writes the laws."

2019: The Rothschilds now control all but seven of the World's Central Banks and many mainstream major banks. There are two Megabanks that offer loans to all the countries around the planet, the World Bank and the IMF. The first one is jointly owned by the world's top banking families, with the Rothschilds at the very top, while the second one is privately owned by the Rothschilds alone. The one bank that rules them all, the "Bank for International Settlement," is — obviously — controlled by the Rothschilds and it is nicknamed the "Tower of Basel." The true power of the Rothschilds goes FAR beyond the Banking Empire.



The Rothschilds discovered just **how profitable it is to finance both sides of a war and they've been doing it ever since Napoleon – so they now create them!**

The Rothschilds have been in control of the world for a very long time, their tentacles reaching into all aspects of our daily lives.

